

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of ICICI Bank Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

### Opinion

1. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of ICICI Bank Limited ('the Bank'), which comprise the Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2024, the Standalone Profit and Loss Account, and Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information ('the standalone financial statements').
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 as well as the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and circulars and guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') from time to time ('RBI Guidelines') in the manner so required for Banking companies and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2021 and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Bank as at 31 March 2024, and its profit, and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ('SAs') specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Key Audit Matters

4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.
5. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<b>Identification and provisioning of non-performing advances (NPA):</b>	
Total Loans and Advances (Net of Provision) as at 31 March 2024: ₹ 11,844,063,894 (in '000s) Provision for NPA as at 31 March 2024: ₹ 219,358,846 (in '000s)	
(Refer Schedule 9, Schedule 17(3) and Schedule 18(18))	The Reserve Bank of India's ("RBI") guidelines on Income recognition and asset classification & Provisioning ("IRAC") and other circulars and directives issued by the RBI from time to time, which prescribe the prudential norms for identification and classification of performing & non-performing assets ("NPA") and the minimum provision required for such assets. The Bank is required Our audit procedures with respect to this matter included:  Tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls over approval, recording, monitoring and recovery of loans, monitoring overdue / stressed accounts, identification of NPA, provision for NPA and valuation of security and collateral on a test check basis.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<p>to have Board approved policy as per IRAC guidelines for NPA identification &amp; classification of advances and provision thereon.</p> <p>The provision on NPA is estimated based on ageing and classification of NPAs, recovery estimates, nature of loan product, value of security and other qualitative factors and is subject to the minimum provisioning norms specified by RBI and approved policy of the Bank in this regard.</p> <p>The Bank is also required to apply its judgement to determine the identification and provision required against NPAs by applying quantitative as well as qualitative factors. The risk of identification of NPAs is affected by factors like stress and liquidity concerns in certain sectors.</p> <p>Additionally, the Bank makes provisions on exposures that are not classified as NPA including advances to certain sectors and identified advances or group advances. These are classified as contingency provisions.</p> <p>Since the identification of NPAs and provisioning for advances require significant level of estimation and given its significance to the overall audit including possible observation by RBI which could result into disclosure in the financial statements, we have ascertained identification and provisioning for NPAs as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>Further obtained an understanding of the contingency provision carried by the Bank and verified the underlying assumptions used by the Bank for such estimate.</p> <p>Tested application controls included test of automated controls, reports and system reconciliations.</p> <p>Reviewed existence and effectiveness of monitoring mechanisms such as Internal Audit, Systems Audit, and Concurrent Audit as per the policies and procedures of the Bank;</p> <p>Evaluated the governance process and review controls over calculations of provision of non-performing advances, basis of provisioning in accordance with the Board approved policy.</p> <p>Selected a sample of borrowers based on quantitative and qualitative risk factors for their assessment of appropriate identification &amp; classification as NPA including computation of overdue ageing to assess its correct classification and provision amount as per extant IRAC norms and the Bank policy.</p> <p>Performed other substantive procedures included and not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Selected samples of performing loans and assessed independently as to whether those should be classified as NPA;</li> <li>➤ For samples selected, reviewed the collateral valuations, financial statements and other qualitative information</li> <li>➤ Considered the accounts reported by the Bank and other Banks as Special Mention Accounts ("SMA") in RBI's Central Repository of Information on Large Credits (CRILC)/ Centralised Information Management System (CIMS) to identify stress.</li> <li>➤ For selected samples, assessed independently, the accounts that can potentially be classified as NPA.</li> <li>➤ Inquired with the credit and risk departments to ascertain if there were indicators of stress or an occurrence of an event of default in a particular loan account or any product category which needed to be considered as NPA.</li> <li>➤ Examined the accounts under watchlist report provided by the risk department.</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Discussed with the management of the Bank on sectors where there is a perceived credit risk and the steps taken to mitigate the risks to identified sectors.</li> <li>➤ Selected and tested samples for accounts which are restructured as per RBI Master Circular - Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances; and</li> <li>➤ Assessed appropriateness &amp; the adequacy of disclosures against the relevant accounting standards and RBI requirements relating to NPAs.</li> </ul>

### Evaluation of Litigations included in contingent liabilities.

(Included under contingent liabilities) (in '000)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Legal Cases	3,829,177	3,027,295
Taxes	89,463,903	78,935,723
<b>Total Claims against Bank not acknowledged as Debt</b>	<b>93,293,080</b>	<b>81,963,018</b>

(Refer Schedule 12 I, Schedule 17(12) and Schedule 18(37))

The Bank has material open tax litigations including matters under dispute which involve significant judgement to determine the possible outcome of these disputes.

Significant management judgement is needed in determining whether an obligation exists and whether a provision should be recognised as at the reporting date, in accordance with the accounting criteria set under Accounting Standard 29 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets ('AS 29'), or whether it needs to be disclosed as a contingent liability. Further, significant judgements are also involved in measuring such obligations, the most significant of which are:

- Assessment of Liability: Judgement is involved in determination of whether outflow in respect of identified material matters are probable and can be estimated reliably.
- Adequacy of provisions: The appropriateness of assumption and judgements used in estimation of significant provisions; and
- Adequacy of disclosures of provision for liabilities and charges, and contingent liabilities.

The Bank's assessment is supported by the facts of matter, their own judgement, experience, and advises from legal and independent tax consultants wherever considered necessary.

Our Audit procedures with respect to this matter included:

Tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's key controls over the estimation, monitoring and disclosure of provisions and contingent liabilities on test check basis.

Our substantive audit procedures included and were not limited to the following:

- Obtained an understanding of Bank's process for determining tax liabilities, tax provisions and contingent liabilities pertaining to legal and taxation matters;
- Obtained a list of cases /matters in respect of which the litigations were outstanding as at reporting date:
  - For significant legal matters, we obtained external confirmations and corroborated with management's documented conclusions on the assessment of outstanding litigations against the Bank;
  - For significant taxation matters, we involved our tax specialists to gain an understanding of status of the litigations including understanding of various orders/ notices received by the Bank and management's grounds of appeals before the relevant appellate authorities.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<p>Since the assessment of these open litigations requires significant level of judgement in interpretation of law, we have included this as a key audit matter.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Evaluated the merit of the subject matter under consideration with reference to the grounds presented therein and available independent legal / tax advice;</li> <li>➤ Inquired with appropriate level of the management including status update, expectation of outcomes with the basis, and the future course of action contemplated by the Bank;</li> <li>➤ Reviewed minutes of meetings with Board, and Audit committee in this regard</li> <li>➤ Agreed underlying tax balances to supporting documentation including correspondence with the Tax authorities; and</li> <li>➤ Assessed the appropriateness &amp; adequacy of disclosures within the standalone financial statements in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and requirements of RBI in this regard.</li> </ul>
<b>Information Technology ('IT') systems and controls impacting financial controls.</b>	
<p>The Bank has a complex IT architecture to support its day-to-day business operations. High volume of transactions are processed and recorded on single or multiple applications.</p> <p>The reliability and security of IT systems plays a key role in the business operations of the Bank. Since large volume of transactions are processed daily, the IT controls are required to ensure that applications process data as expected and that changes are made in an appropriate manner.</p> <p>Appropriate IT general controls and application controls are required to ensure that such IT systems are able to process the data, as required, completely, accurately and consistently for reliable financial reporting.</p> <p>We have identified 'IT systems and controls' as key audit matter because of the high level automation, significant number of systems being used by the management and the complexity of the IT architecture and its impact on the financial reporting system.</p>	<p>Our Audit procedures with respect to this matter included:</p> <p>For testing the IT general controls, application controls and IT dependent manual controls, we involved IT specialists as part of the audit. The team also assisted in testing the accuracy of the information produced by the Bank's IT systems.</p> <p>Obtained a comprehensive understanding of IT applications landscape implemented at the Bank. It was followed by process understanding, mapping of applications to the same and understanding financial risks posed by people-process and technology.</p> <p>Key IT audit procedures includes testing design and operating effectiveness of key controls operating over user access management (which includes user access provisioning, de-provisioning, access review, password configuration review, segregation of duties and privilege access), change management (which include change release in production environment are compliant to the defined procedures and segregation of environment is ensured), program development (which include review of data migration activity), computer operations (which includes testing of key controls pertaining to, backup, batch processing (including interface testing), incident management and data centre security), system interface controls. This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately logged, reviewed, and authorized.</p>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
	<p>In addition to the above, the design and operating effectiveness of certain automated controls, that were considered as key internal system controls over financial reporting were tested. Using various techniques such as inquiry, review of documentation / record / reports, observation, and re-performance. We also tested few controls using negative testing technique.</p> <p>Tested compensating controls and performed alternate procedures, where necessary. In addition, understood where relevant changes made to the IT landscape during the audit period.</p>

### Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

6. The Bank's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements, or knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take appropriate action as applicable under the relevant laws and regulations.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

7. The Bank's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, and cash flows of the Bank in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2021, and provisions of Section 29 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and circulars and guidelines issued by the RBI from time to time ('RBI Guidelines'). This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the RBI Guidelines for safeguarding of the assets of the Bank and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
8. In preparing the standalone financial statements, Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intend to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

9. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

10. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.
11. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
  - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Bank has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management;
  - Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern;
  - Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
12. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
13. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
14. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current year, and are therefore, the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

15. The Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Account have been drawn up in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and Section 133 of the Act and the relevant rules issued thereunder.
16. As required by sub-section (3) of section 30 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, we report that:
  - a. We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purpose of our audit and have found them to be satisfactory;
  - b. The transactions of the Bank, which have come to our notice, have been within the powers of the Bank.
  - c. Since the key operations of the Bank are automated with the key applications integrated to the core banking system, the audit is carried out centrally as all the necessary records and data required for the purposes of our audit are available therein. We have visited 165 branches to examine the records maintained at the branches for the purpose of our audit.
17. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Bank so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c. The Balance Sheet, the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder, to the extent they are not inconsistent with the accounting policies prescribed by the RBI;
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors are disqualified as on 31 March 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Bank and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A"; and
  - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Bank has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements (Refer Schedule 12, Schedule 17(12) and Schedule 18(42));
    - ii. The Bank has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts ((Refer Schedule 17(12) and Schedule 18(42));
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Bank during the year ended 31 March 2024;
    - iv. (1) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in schedule 18(59) to the standalone financial statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Bank to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('Intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

behalf of the Bank ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (2) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in schedule 18(59) to the standalone financial statements, no funds have been received by the Bank from any person(s)/entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), that the Bank has directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (3) Based on such audit procedures performed, as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the management representations under sub-clauses (1) and (2) above contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Bank has declared and paid dividend during the year which is in compliance with section 123 of the Act and the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.
- vi. Based on our examination which included test checks, the Bank has used an accounting softwares for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility, and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the softwares. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.
- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, the Bank is a banking Company as defined under Banking Regulation Act, 1949. Accordingly, the requirements prescribed under Section 197 of the Act do not apply.

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. 105047W

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants

**(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP)**

ICAI Firm Registration No.105146W/W100621

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner

Membership Number.: 118580

UDIN: 24118580BKFLYA4385

**Vinit Jain**

Partner

Membership Number.: 145911

UDIN: 24145911BKFXMP7792

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

## **Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's report on the Standalone Financial Statements of ICICI Bank Limited for the year ended 31 March 2024**

[Referred to in paragraph "17(f)" under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date]

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.**

#### **Opinion**

1. We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of ICICI Bank Limited ("the Bank") as at 31 March 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Bank for the year ended on that date.
2. In our opinion, the Bank has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at 31 March 2024, based on the internal control with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Bank considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) (the "Guidance Note").

#### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

3. The Bank's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Bank considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Bank's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

4. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Bank's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
5. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
6. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Bank's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements**

7. Bank's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Bank's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and

## Annexure A (Contd.)

dispositions of the assets of the bank; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the bank are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the bank; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the bank's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements

8. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### For M S K A & Associates

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 105047W

#### For KKC & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants  
**(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP)**  
ICAI Firm Registration No.105146W/W100621

#### Tushar Kurani

Partner  
Membership Number.: 118580  
UDIN: 24118580BKFLYA4385

#### Vinit Jain

Partner  
Membership Number.: 145911  
UDIN: 24145911BKFXMP7792

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**
**BALANCE SHEET**

at March 31, 2024

₹ in '000s

	Schedule	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES</b>			
Capital	1	<b>14,046,790</b>	13,967,750
Employees stock options outstanding	1A	<b>14,053,180</b>	7,608,859
Reserves and surplus	2	<b>2,355,893,246</b>	1,985,577,170
Deposits	3	<b>14,128,249,513</b>	11,808,406,972
Borrowings	4	<b>1,249,675,779</b>	1,193,254,936
Other liabilities and provisions	5	<b>953,227,258</b>	833,250,836
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>18,715,145,766</b>	<b>15,842,066,523</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and balances with Reserve Bank of India	6	<b>897,116,960</b>	685,261,721
Balances with banks and money at call and short notice	7	<b>502,143,120</b>	509,121,002
Investments	8	<b>4,619,422,722</b>	3,623,297,355
Advances	9	<b>11,844,063,894</b>	10,196,383,053
Fixed assets	10	<b>108,598,403</b>	95,998,412
Other assets	11	<b>743,800,667</b>	732,004,980
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>18,715,145,766</b>	<b>15,842,066,523</b>
Contingent liabilities	12	<b>46,557,617,752</b>	42,831,654,487
Bills for collection		<b>1,007,917,603</b>	864,547,740
Significant accounting policies and notes to accounts	17 & 18		

The Schedules referred to above form an integral part of the Standalone Balance Sheet.

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**

Chairman  
DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**

Director  
DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakhshi**

Managing Director & CEO  
DIN-00109206

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner  
Membership no.: 118580

**Rakesh Jha**

Executive Director  
DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**

Executive Director  
DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**

Executive Director  
DIN-07580795

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.:  
105146W/W100621

**Anindya Banerjee**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Prachiti Lalingkar**

Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**

Chief Accountant

**Vinit Jain**

Partner  
Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT**

for the year ended March 31, 2024

₹ in '000s

	Schedule	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>I. INCOME</b>			
Interest earned	13	<b>1,428,909,420</b>	1,092,313,380
Other income	14	<b>229,577,689</b>	198,314,479
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>		<b>1,658,487,109</b>	<b>1,290,627,859</b>
<b>II. EXPENDITURE</b>			
Interest expended	15	<b>685,852,236</b>	471,027,360
Operating expenses	16	<b>391,327,336</b>	328,732,391
Provisions and contingencies (refer note 18.42)		<b>172,424,843</b>	171,903,146
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>		<b>1,249,604,415</b>	<b>971,662,897</b>
<b>III. PROFIT/(LOSS)</b>			
<b>Net profit/(loss) for the period/year</b>		<b>408,882,694</b>	318,964,962
Profit brought forward		<b>563,569,883</b>	436,713,394
<b>TOTAL PROFIT/(LOSS)</b>		<b>972,452,577</b>	<b>755,678,356</b>
<b>IV. APPROPRIATIONS/TRANSFERS</b>			
Transfer to Statutory Reserve		<b>102,221,000</b>	79,742,000
Transfer to Capital Reserve		<b>332,500</b>	878,200
Transfer to/(from) Investment Fluctuation Reserve		<b>9,927,900</b>	1,043,810
Transfer to Revenue and other reserves		-	50,000,000
Transfer to Special Reserve		<b>30,208,000</b>	25,650,000
Dividend paid during the period/year		<b>55,985,964</b>	34,794,463
Balance carried over to balance sheet		<b>773,777,213</b>	563,569,883
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>972,452,577</b>	<b>755,678,356</b>
Significant accounting policies and notes to accounts	17 & 18		
<b>Earnings per share (refer note 18.1)</b>			
Basic (₹)		<b>58.38</b>	45.79
Diluted (₹)		<b>57.33</b>	44.89
Face value per share (₹)		<b>2.00</b>	2.00

The Schedules referred to above form an integral part of the Standalone Profit and Loss Account.

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**

Chairman

DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**

Director

DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakhshi**

Managing Director & CEO

DIN-00109206

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner

Membership no.: 118580

**Rakesh Jha**

Executive Director

DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**

Executive Director

DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**

Executive Director

DIN-07580795

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration no.:

105146W/W100621

**Anindya Banerjee**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Prachiti Lalingkar**

Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**

Chief Accountant

**Vinit Jain**

Partner

Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

for the year ended March 31, 2024

₹ in '000s

		<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>Cash flow from/(used in) operating activities</b>			
Profit/(loss) before taxes		<b>544,878,310</b>	424,212,254
<b>Adjustments for:</b>			
Depreciation and amortisation		<b>17,228,733</b>	14,446,815
Net (appreciation)/depreciation on investments		<b>15,652,829</b>	25,947,137
Provision in respect of non-performing and other assets		<b>9,447,877</b>	(6,222,899)
General provision for standard assets		<b>11,548,326</b>	5,795,607
Provision for contingencies & others		<b>8,545,128</b>	54,087,695
Employee Stock Options Expense		<b>7,028,323</b>	5,172,383
Income from subsidiaries and consolidated entities		<b>(20,729,074)</b>	(17,845,592)
(Profit)/loss on sale of fixed assets		<b>(143,368)</b>	(534,906)
	(i)	<b>593,457,084</b>	<b>505,058,494</b>
<b>Adjustments for:</b>			
(Increase)/decrease in investments		<b>(388,852,304)</b>	118,142,776
(Increase)/decrease in advances		<b>(1,661,040,967)</b>	(1,606,959,156)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits		<b>2,319,842,540</b>	1,162,749,545
(Increase)/decrease in other assets		<b>(36,562,549)</b>	(87,869,550)
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities and provisions		<b>100,573,306</b>	82,944,583
	(ii)	<b>333,960,026</b>	<b>(330,991,802)</b>
Refund/(payment) of direct taxes	(iii)	<b>(110,851,174)</b>	<b>(97,163,542)</b>
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities (i)+(ii)+(iii)</b>	(A)	<b>816,565,936</b>	<b>76,903,150</b>
<b>Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities</b>			
Redemption/sale from/(investments in) subsidiaries (including application money)		<b>(28,239,282)</b>	(5,299,820)
Income from subsidiaries, joint ventures and consolidated entities		<b>20,729,074</b>	17,845,592
Purchase of fixed assets		<b>(28,747,829)</b>	(20,200,892)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		<b>544,801</b>	2,815,987
(Purchase)/sale of held-to-maturity securities		<b>(590,774,362)</b>	(652,674,032)
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) investing activities</b>	(B)	<b>(626,487,598)</b>	(657,513,165)
<b>Cash flow from/(used in) financing activities</b>			
Proceeds from issue of share capital (including ESOPs)		<b>11,708,675</b>	9,420,691
Proceeds from long-term borrowings		<b>292,840,729</b>	329,872,556
Repayment of long-term borrowings		<b>(320,339,104)</b>	(183,073,266)
Net proceeds/(repayment) of short-term borrowings		<b>82,534,163</b>	(27,161,726)
Dividend paid		<b>(55,985,964)</b>	(34,794,463)
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) financing activities</b>	(C)	<b>10,758,499</b>	<b>94,263,792</b>

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED****CASH FLOW STATEMENT**for the year ended March 31, 2024 (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

		<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>Effect of exchange fluctuation on translation reserve</b>	(D)	<b>4,040,520</b>	<b>2,505,314</b>
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>			
<b>(A) + (B) + (C) + (D)</b>		<b>204,877,357</b>	<b>(483,840,909)</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year</b>		<b>1,194,382,723</b>	<b>1,678,223,632</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>		<b>1,399,260,080</b>	<b>1,194,382,723</b>

1. *Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, foreign currency notes, balances with RBI, balances with other banks and money at call and short notice.*

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**

Chairman

DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**

Director

DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakhshi**

Managing Director &amp; CEO

DIN-00109206

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner

Membership no.: 118580

**Rakesh Jha**

Executive Director

DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**

Executive Director

DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**

Executive Director

DIN-07580795

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration no.:

105146W/W100621

**Anindya Banerjee**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Prachiti Lalingkar**

Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**

Chief Accountant

**Vinit Jain**

Partner

Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 1 - CAPITAL</b>		
<b>Authorised capital</b>		
12,500,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2023: 12,500,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 2 each)	<b>25,000,000</b>	25,000,000
<b>Equity share capital</b>		
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital		
6,982,815,731 equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2023: 6,948,771,375 equity shares)	<b>13,965,631</b>	13,897,543
Add: 39,519,912 equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2023: 34,044,356 equity shares) issued during the year	<b>79,040</b>	68,088
	<b>14,044,671</b>	<b>13,965,631</b>
Add: Forfeited equity shares <sup>1</sup>	<b>2,119</b>	2,119
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>	<b>14,046,790</b>	<b>13,967,750</b>

1. On account of forfeiture of 266,089 equity shares of ₹ 10 each.

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 1A - EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTIONS OUTSTANDING</b>		
Opening balance	<b>7,608,859</b>	2,664,141
Additions during the year <sup>1</sup>	<b>7,028,323</b>	5,172,383
Deductions during the year <sup>2</sup>	<b>(584,002)</b>	(227,665)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>14,053,180</b>	<b>7,608,859</b>

1. Represents cost of employee stock options/units recognised during the year.

2. Represents amount transferred to securities premium on account of exercise of employee stock options and to General Reserve on lapses of employee stock options.

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 2 - RESERVES AND SURPLUS</b>		
<b>I. Statutory reserve</b>		
Opening balance	<b>435,778,519</b>	356,036,519
Additions during the year	<b>102,221,000</b>	79,742,000
Deductions during the year	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>537,999,519</b>	<b>435,778,519</b>
<b>II. Special reserve</b>		
Opening balance	<b>154,490,000</b>	128,840,000
Additions during the year	<b>30,208,000</b>	25,650,000
Deductions during the year	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>184,698,000</b>	<b>154,490,000</b>
<b>III. Securities premium</b>		
Opening balance	<b>505,830,228</b>	496,253,897
Additions during the year <sup>1</sup>	<b>12,206,166</b>	9,576,331
Deductions during the year	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>518,036,394</b>	<b>505,830,228</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet (Contd.)

	₹ in '000s	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>IV. Investment reserve account</b>			
Opening balance		-	-
Additions during the year		-	-
Deductions during the year		-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>		-	-
<b>V. Investment fluctuation reserve<sup>2</sup></b>			
Opening balance	<b>21,758,809</b>	20,714,999	
Additions during the year	<b>9,927,900</b>	1,043,810	
Deductions during the year	-	-	
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>31,686,709</b>	<b>21,758,809</b>	
<b>VI. Capital reserve</b>			
Opening balance	<b>150,418,662</b>	149,540,462	
Additions during the year <sup>3</sup>	<b>332,500</b>	878,200	
Deductions during the year	-	-	
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>150,751,162</b>	<b>150,418,662</b>	
<b>VII. Capital redemption reserve</b>			
Opening balance	<b>3,500,000</b>	3,500,000	
Additions during the year	-	-	
Deductions during the year	-	-	
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	
<b>VIII. Foreign currency translation reserve</b>			
Opening balance	<b>10,238,275</b>	7,732,961	
Additions during the year <sup>4</sup>	<b>4,040,520</b>	2,505,314	
Deductions during the year	-	-	
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>14,278,795</b>	<b>10,238,275</b>	
<b>IX. Revaluation reserve</b>			
Opening balance	<b>30,624,626</b>	31,956,593	
Additions during the year <sup>5</sup>	<b>1,174,473</b>	839,516	
Deductions during the year <sup>6</sup>	<b>(965,562)</b>	(2,171,483)	
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>30,833,537</b>	<b>30,624,626</b>	
<b>X. Revenue and other reserves</b>			
Opening balance	<b>109,368,168</b>	57,267,116	
Additions during the year <sup>7</sup>	<b>963,749</b>	52,101,052	
Deductions during the year	-	-	
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>110,331,917</b>	<b>109,368,168</b>	
<b>XI. Balance in profit and loss account</b>	<b>773,777,213</b>	563,569,883	
<b>TOTAL RESERVES AND SURPLUS</b>	<b>2,355,893,246</b>	<b>1,985,577,170</b>	

1. Includes amount on account of exercise of employee stock options.

2. Represents amount transferred to Investment Fluctuation Reserve (IFR) on net profit on sale of AFS and HFT investments during the period. The amount not less than the lower of net profit on sale of AFS and HFT category investments during the period or net profit for the period less mandatory appropriations is required to be transferred to IFR, until the amount of IFR is at least 2% of the HFT and AFS portfolio.

3. Represents appropriations made for profit on sale of investments in held-to-maturity category and profit on sale of land and buildings, net of taxes and transfer to statutory reserve.

4. Includes transfer of accumulated translation loss of ₹ 3,396.6 million related to closure of Bank's Offshore Banking Unit, SEEPZ Mumbai, to profit and loss account in terms of Accounting Standard 11 - The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates.

5. Represents gain on revaluation of premises carried out by the Bank.

6. Includes amount transferred from revaluation reserve to general reserve on account of incremental depreciation charge on revaluation and revaluation surplus on premises sold. Also includes the amount of loss on revaluation of certain assets which were held for sale.

7. Includes amount transferred from Employee Stock Options outstanding to general reserve on lapses of employee stock options during the period.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 3 - DEPOSITS</b>		
A. I. Demand deposits		
i) From banks	<b>47,943,206</b>	49,917,686
ii) From others	<b>1,887,779,486</b>	1,564,941,951
II. Savings bank deposits	<b>4,022,998,921</b>	3,797,758,853
III. Term deposits		
i) From banks	<b>208,627,693</b>	113,475,314
ii) From others	<b>7,960,900,207</b>	6,282,313,168
<b>TOTAL DEPOSITS</b>	<b>14,128,249,513</b>	<b>11,808,406,972</b>
B. I. Deposits of branches in India	<b>13,976,772,353</b>	11,660,582,193
II. Deposits of branches outside India	<b>151,477,160</b>	147,824,779
<b>TOTAL DEPOSITS</b>	<b>14,128,249,513</b>	<b>11,808,406,972</b>

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 4 - BORROWINGS</b>		
<b>I. Borrowings in India</b>		
i) Reserve Bank of India <sup>1</sup>	-	-
ii) Other banks	<b>20,851,250</b>	-
iii) Financial institutions <sup>2</sup>	<b>387,143,200</b>	355,946,900
iv) Borrowings in the form of bonds and debentures (excluding subordinated debt)	<b>461,120,224</b>	460,418,579
v) Capital instruments		
a) Innovative Perpetual Debt Instruments (IPDI) (qualifying as additional Tier 1 capital)	-	51,400,000
b) Unsecured redeemable debentures/bonds (subordinated debt included in Tier 2 capital)	<b>28,497,430</b>	31,409,320
<b>TOTAL BORROWINGS IN INDIA</b>	<b>897,612,104</b>	<b>899,174,799</b>
<b>II. Borrowings outside India</b>		
i) Bonds and notes	<b>133,372,570</b>	131,367,581
ii) Other borrowings	<b>218,691,105</b>	162,712,556
<b>TOTAL BORROWINGS OUTSIDE INDIA</b>	<b>352,063,675</b>	<b>294,080,137</b>
<b>TOTAL BORROWINGS</b>	<b>1,249,675,779</b>	<b>1,193,254,936</b>

1. Represents borrowings made under Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF).

2. Includes borrowings made under repo and refinance.

3. Secured borrowings in I and II above amount to Nil (March 31, 2023: Nil) and no borrowings made under market repurchase transactions (including tri-party repo) with banks and financial institutions and transactions under liquidity adjustment facility and marginal standing facility (March 31, 2023: Nil)

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet (Contd.)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 5 - OTHER LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS</b>		
I. Bills payable	<b>126,731,523</b>	134,783,012
II. Inter-office adjustments (net)	<b>420,905</b>	3,228,016
III. Interest accrued	<b>34,150,501</b>	30,423,631
IV. Sundry creditors	<b>197,250,382</b>	167,703,280
V. General provision for standard assets (refer note 18.20)	<b>58,631,606</b>	47,022,362
VI. Unrealised loss on foreign exchange and derivative contracts <sup>1</sup>	<b>173,575,855</b>	178,698,973
VII. Others (including provisions) <sup>2</sup>	<b>362,466,486</b>	271,391,562
<b>TOTAL OTHER LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS</b>	<b>953,227,258</b>	<b>833,250,836</b>

1. Gross unrealised gain on foreign exchange and derivative contracts is disclosed under Schedule 11 - Other assets.

2. Includes contingency provision amounting to ₹ 131,000.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 131,000.0 million) and specific provision for standard loans amounting to ₹ 9,795.3 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 14,946.9 million).

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 6 - CASH AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK OF INDIA</b>		
I. Cash in hand (including foreign currency notes)	<b>87,516,682</b>	85,594,376
II. Balances with Reserve Bank of India		
(a) in current account	<b>625,010,278</b>	480,247,345
(b) in other accounts <sup>1</sup>	<b>184,590,000</b>	119,420,000
<b>TOTAL CASH AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK OF INDIA</b>	<b>897,116,960</b>	<b>685,261,721</b>

1. Represents lending under Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) and Standing Deposit Facility (SDF).

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 7 - BALANCES WITH BANKS AND MONEY AT CALL AND SHORT NOTICE</b>		
I. In India		
i) Balances with banks		
a) In current accounts	<b>84,825</b>	1,161,580
b) In other deposit accounts	<b>1,185,000</b>	39,768,173
ii) Money at call and short notice		
a) With banks	<b>4,170,250</b>	8,217,000
b) With other institutions <sup>1</sup>	<b>122,517,010</b>	6,000,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>127,957,085</b>	<b>55,146,753</b>
II. Outside India		
i) In current accounts	<b>200,907,593</b>	283,001,318
ii) In other deposit accounts	<b>80,071,639</b>	26,708,047
iii) Money at call and short notice	<b>93,206,803</b>	144,264,884
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>374,186,035</b>	<b>453,974,249</b>
<b>TOTAL BALANCES WITH BANKS AND MONEY AT CALL AND SHORT NOTICE</b>	<b>502,143,120</b>	<b>509,121,002</b>

1. Includes lending under reverse repo.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 8 - INVESTMENTS</b>		
<b>I. Investments in India [net of provisions]</b>		
i) Government securities	<b>3,755,955,316</b>	3,057,772,845
ii) Other approved securities	-	-
iii) Shares (includes equity and preference shares)	<b>26,796,577</b>	21,711,915
iv) Debentures and bonds (including commercial paper and certificate of deposits)	<b>472,649,378</b>	288,094,031
v) Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	<b>97,153,369</b>	68,914,088
vi) Others (mutual fund units, pass through certificates, security receipts, and other related investments)	<b>190,131,026</b>	105,787,007
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN INDIA</b>	<b>4,542,685,666</b>	<b>3,542,279,886</b>
<b>II. Investments outside India [net of provisions]</b>		
i) Government securities	<b>39,849,260</b>	42,389,373
ii) Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures abroad (includes equity and preference shares)	<b>19,698,901</b>	19,698,901
iii) Others (equity shares, bonds and certificate of deposits)	<b>17,188,895</b>	18,929,195
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS OUTSIDE INDIA</b>	<b>76,737,056</b>	<b>81,017,469</b>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>4,619,422,722</b>	<b>3,623,297,355</b>
<b>A. Investments in India</b>		
Gross value of investments	<b>4,602,653,199</b>	3,599,811,662
Less: Aggregate of provision/depreciation/(appreciation)	<b>59,967,533</b>	57,531,776
<b>Net investments</b>	<b>4,542,685,666</b>	<b>3,542,279,886</b>
<b>B. Investments outside India</b>		
Gross value of investments	<b>80,601,949</b>	85,062,773
Less: Aggregate of provision/depreciation/(appreciation)	<b>3,864,893</b>	4,045,304
<b>Net investments</b>	<b>76,737,056</b>	<b>81,017,469</b>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>4,619,422,722</b>	<b>3,623,297,355</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 9 - ADVANCES [net of provisions]</b>		
A. i) Bills purchased and discounted <sup>1</sup>	<b>495,231,226</b>	495,756,534
ii) Cash credits, overdrafts and loans repayable on demand	<b>3,438,535,695</b>	2,799,818,550
iii) Term loans	<b>7,910,296,973</b>	6,900,807,969
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES</b>	<b>11,844,063,894</b>	<b>10,196,383,053</b>
B. i) Secured by tangible assets (includes advances against book debts)	<b>8,309,588,182</b>	7,123,779,285
ii) Covered by bank/government guarantees	<b>85,833,280</b>	153,940,219
iii) Unsecured	<b>3,448,642,432</b>	2,918,663,549
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES</b>	<b>11,844,063,894</b>	<b>10,196,383,053</b>
C. I. Advances in India		
i) Priority sector	<b>3,739,060,521</b>	2,807,812,582
ii) Public sector	<b>510,801,139</b>	516,152,443
iii) Banks	<b>16,359,843</b>	7,698,171
iv) Others	<b>7,243,335,298</b>	6,523,615,093
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES IN INDIA</b>	<b>11,509,556,801</b>	<b>9,855,278,289</b>
II. Advances outside India		
i) Due from banks	-	-
ii) Due from others		
a) Bills purchased and discounted	<b>112,888,198</b>	151,133,779
b) Syndicated and term loans	<b>107,091,606</b>	101,434,591
c) Others	<b>114,527,289</b>	88,536,394
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES OUTSIDE INDIA</b>	<b>334,507,093</b>	<b>341,104,764</b>
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES</b>	<b>11,844,063,894</b>	<b>10,196,383,053</b>

1. Net of bills re-discounted amounting to ₹ 5,000.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 10,000.0 million).

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 10 - FIXED ASSETS</b>		
<b>I. Premises</b>		
<b>Gross block</b>		
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	<b>81,224,390</b>	81,486,941
Additions during the year <sup>1</sup>	<b>4,367,362</b>	2,401,505
Deductions during the year	<b>(805,718)</b>	(2,664,056)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>84,786,034</b>	<b>81,224,390</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>		
At March 31 of preceding year	<b>21,887,776</b>	20,180,009
Charge during the year <sup>2</sup>	<b>2,569,852</b>	2,154,851
Deductions during the year	<b>(500,864)</b>	(447,084)
<b>Total depreciation</b>	<b>23,956,764</b>	<b>21,887,776</b>
<b>Net block<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>60,829,270</b>	<b>59,336,614</b>
<b>II. Other fixed assets (including furniture and fixtures)</b>		
<b>Gross block</b>		
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	<b>98,422,944</b>	88,772,438
Additions during the year	<b>25,274,036</b>	15,409,102
Deductions during the year	<b>(3,554,179)</b>	(5,758,596)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>120,142,801</b>	<b>98,422,944</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>		
At March 31 of preceding year	<b>64,827,902</b>	59,595,871
Charge during the year	<b>13,857,226</b>	10,893,499
Deductions during the year	<b>(3,445,233)</b>	(5,661,468)
<b>Total depreciation</b>	<b>75,239,895</b>	<b>64,827,902</b>
<b>Net block</b>	<b>44,902,906</b>	<b>33,595,042</b>
<b>III. Lease assets</b>		
<b>Gross block</b>		
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	<b>17,902,406</b>	17,890,746
Additions during the year	<b>531</b>	11,660
Deductions during the year	<b>(2,650)</b>	-
<b>Closing balance<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>17,900,287</b>	<b>17,902,406</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>		
At March 31 of preceding year	<b>14,835,650</b>	14,636,086
Charge during the year	<b>199,375</b>	199,564
Deductions during the year	<b>(965)</b>	-
<b>Total depreciation, accumulated lease adjustment and provisions</b>	<b>15,034,060</b>	<b>14,835,650</b>
<b>Net block</b>	<b>2,866,227</b>	<b>3,066,756</b>
<b>TOTAL FIXED ASSETS</b>	<b>108,598,403</b>	<b>95,998,412</b>

1. Includes revaluation gain amounting to ₹ 1,174.5 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 839.5 million) on account of revaluation carried out by the Bank.

2. Includes depreciation charge on account of revaluation amounting to ₹ 806.9 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 748.4 million).

3. Includes assets amounting to ₹ 8.8 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 428.8 million) which are held for sale.

4. Includes assets taken on lease amounting to ₹ 1,185.7 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,187.8 million).

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Standalone Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 11 - OTHER ASSETS</b>		
I. Inter-office adjustments (net)	-	-
II. Interest accrued	<b>158,626,876</b>	123,894,716
III. Tax paid in advance/tax deducted at source (net)	<b>6,426,448</b>	16,081,826
IV. Stationery and stamps	<b>3,230</b>	3,181
V. Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims <sup>1,2</sup>	-	-
VI. Advances for capital assets	<b>6,960,309</b>	7,393,764
VII. Deposits	<b>63,455,018</b>	48,012,567
VIII. Deferred tax assets (net) (refer note 18.44)	<b>59,546,321</b>	75,034,537
IX. Deposits in Rural Infrastructure and Development Fund	<b>200,918,559</b>	216,216,187
X. Unrealised gain on foreign exchange and derivative contracts <sup>3</sup>	<b>160,771,101</b>	172,562,634
XI. Others	<b>87,092,805</b>	72,805,568
<b>TOTAL OTHER ASSETS</b>	<b>743,800,667</b>	<b>732,004,980</b>

1. Assets amounting to ₹ 2.6 million were transferred from banking assets to non-banking asset during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil). Assets amounting to ₹ 827.7 million were sold during year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

2. Net of provision of ₹ 28,189.9 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 29,011.8 million).

3. Gross unrealised loss on foreign exchange and derivative contracts is disclosed under Schedule 5 - Other liabilities.

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 12 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>		
I. Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts	<b>93,293,080</b>	81,963,017
II. Liability for partly paid investments	<b>93,095</b>	12,455
III. Liability on account of outstanding forward exchange contracts <sup>1</sup>	<b>15,600,221,876</b>	15,330,218,103
IV. Guarantees given on behalf of constituents		
a) In India	<b>1,374,917,331</b>	1,107,502,893
b) Outside India	<b>118,731,736</b>	130,675,436
V. Acceptances, endorsements and other obligations	<b>520,724,381</b>	441,907,720
VI. Currency swaps <sup>1</sup>	<b>541,254,033</b>	564,629,994
VII. Interest rate swaps, currency options and interest rate futures <sup>1</sup>	<b>28,197,214,343</b>	25,089,176,610
VIII. Other items for which the Bank is contingently liable	<b>111,167,877</b>	85,568,259
<b>TOTAL CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>	<b>46,557,617,752</b>	<b>42,831,654,487</b>

1. Represents notional amount.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Standalone Profit and Loss Account (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 13 - INTEREST EARNED</b>		
I. Interest/discount on advances/bills	<b>1,109,439,334</b>	839,429,657
II. Income on investments	<b>286,309,911</b>	208,884,565
III. Interest on balances with Reserve Bank of India and other inter-bank funds	<b>17,913,925</b>	18,505,130
IV. Others <sup>1,2</sup>	<b>15,246,250</b>	25,494,028
<b>TOTAL INTEREST EARNED</b>	<b>1,428,909,420</b>	<b>1,092,313,380</b>

1. Includes interest on income tax refunds amounting to ₹ 2,650.1 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,144.8 million).

2. Includes interest and amortisation of premium on non-trading interest rate swaps and foreign currency swaps.

₹ in '000s

	<b>At 31.03.2024</b>	<b>At 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 14 - OTHER INCOME</b>		
I. Commission, exchange and brokerage	<b>168,752,999</b>	147,765,850
II. Profit/(loss) on sale of investments (net)	<b>7,079,897</b>	1,737,270
III. Profit/(loss) on revaluation of investments (net)	<b>1,049,387</b>	(1,296,397)
IV. Profit/(loss) on sale of land, buildings and other assets (net) <sup>1</sup>	<b>143,368</b>	534,906
V. Profit/(loss) on exchange/derivative transactions (net)	<b>29,988,645</b>	30,278,524
VI. Income earned by way of dividends, etc. from subsidiary companies and/or joint ventures abroad/in India	<b>20,729,074</b>	17,845,592
VII. Miscellaneous income (including lease income)	<b>1,834,319</b>	1,448,734
<b>TOTAL OTHER INCOME</b>	<b>229,577,689</b>	<b>198,314,479</b>

1. Includes profit/(loss) on sale of assets given on lease.

₹ in '000s

	<b>At 31.03.2024</b>	<b>At 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 15 - INTEREST EXPENDED</b>		
I. Interest on deposits	<b>578,574,729</b>	389,680,668
II. Interest on Reserve Bank of India/inter-bank borrowings	<b>25,256,684</b>	9,335,421
III. Others (including interest on borrowings of erstwhile ICICI Limited)	<b>82,020,823</b>	72,011,271
<b>TOTAL INTEREST EXPENDED</b>	<b>685,852,236</b>	<b>471,027,360</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Standalone Profit and Loss Account (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 16 - OPERATING EXPENSES</b>		
I. Payments to and provisions for employees	<b>151,419,918</b>	120,599,320
II. Rent, taxes and lighting <sup>1</sup>	<b>15,335,067</b>	13,789,914
III. Printing and stationery	<b>3,332,210</b>	2,471,090
IV. Advertisement and publicity	<b>17,040,002</b>	14,773,598
V. Depreciation on Bank's property	<b>16,427,078</b>	13,048,350
VI. Depreciation (including lease equalisation) on leased assets	<b>199,361</b>	199,538
VII. Directors' fees, allowances and expenses	<b>53,543</b>	47,851
VIII. Auditors' fees and expenses	<b>67,219</b>	60,199
IX. Law charges	<b>739,739</b>	1,277,541
X. Postages, courier, telephones, etc.	<b>7,344,706</b>	5,896,242
XI. Repairs and maintenance	<b>31,625,309</b>	31,251,038
XII. Insurance	<b>17,004,634</b>	14,789,240
XIII. Direct marketing agency expenses	<b>32,998,191</b>	28,901,240
XIV. Other expenditure <sup>2,3</sup>	<b>97,740,359</b>	81,627,230
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES</b>	<b>391,327,336</b>	<b>328,732,391</b>

1. Includes lease expense amounting to ₹ 11,924.3 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 10,784.1 million).

2. Includes expenses on purchase of Priority Sector Lending Certificates (PSLC) amounting to ₹ 16,428.5 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 15,035.2 million).

3. Includes expenses on reward program amounting to ₹ 18,414.8 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 12,764.2 million).

4. Net of recoveries from group companies towards shared services.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### SCHEDULE 17

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### Overview

ICICI Bank Limited (ICICI Bank or the Bank), incorporated in Vadodara, India is a publicly held banking company engaged in providing a wide range of banking and financial services including commercial banking and treasury operations. ICICI Bank is a banking company governed by the Banking Regulation Act, 1949. The Bank also has overseas branches in Bahrain, China, Dubai, Hong Kong, Singapore, United States of America and Offshore Banking units.

##### Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with requirements prescribed under the Third Schedule of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949. The accounting and reporting policies of ICICI Bank used in the preparation of these financial statements conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP), the guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India (RBI) from time to time and the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Companies (Accounting Standard) Rule 2021 to the extent applicable and practices generally prevalent in the banking industry in India. The Bank follows the historical cost convention and the accrual method of accounting, except in the case of interest and other income on non-performing assets (NPAs) where it is recognised upon realisation.

##### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that are considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as of the date of the financial statements and the reported income and expenses during the reporting period. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results could differ from these estimates. The impact of any revision in these estimates is recognised prospectively from the period of change.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### 1. Revenue recognition

- a) Interest income is recognised in the profit and loss account as it accrues, except in the case of non-performing assets (NPAs) where it is recognised upon realisation, as per the income recognition and asset classification norms of RBI.
- b) Income on discounted instruments is recognised over the tenure of the instrument on a constant yield basis.
- c) Dividend income is accounted on accrual basis when the right to receive the dividend is established.
- d) Loan processing fee is accounted for upfront when it becomes due.
- e) Project appraisal/structuring fee is accounted for on the completion of the agreed service.
- f) Arranger fee is accounted for as income when a significant portion of the arrangement is completed and right to receive is established.
- g) Commission received on guarantees and letters of credit issued is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of the guarantee/letters of credit.
- h) The annual/renewal fee on credit cards, debit cards and prepaid cards are amortised on a straight line basis over one year.
- i) Fees paid/received for priority sector lending certificates (PSLC) is amortised on straight-line basis over the period of the certificate.

# **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

- j) All other fees are accounted for as and when they become due where the Bank is reasonably certain of ultimate collection.

## **2. Investments**

Investments are accounted for in accordance with the extant RBI guidelines on classification, valuation and operation of investment portfolio by Banks.

The Bank follows trade date method of accounting for purchase and sale of investments, except for government of India and state government securities where settlement date method of accounting is followed in accordance with RBI guidelines.

### ***Classification:***

All investments are classified into 'Held to Maturity' (HTM), 'Available for Sale' (AFS) and 'Held for Trading' (HFT) on the date of purchase as per the extant RBI guidelines on classification, valuation and operation of investment portfolio by Banks. Reclassifications, if any, in any category are accounted for as per RBI guidelines. Under each classification, the investments are further categorised as (a) government securities, (b) other approved securities, (c) shares, (d) bonds and debentures, (e) subsidiaries and joint ventures and (f) others.

Investments that are held principally for resale within 90 days from the date of purchase are classified as HFT securities. Investments which the Bank intends to hold till maturity are classified as HTM securities. Investments which are not classified in either of the above categories are classified under AFS securities. Investments in the equity of subsidiaries/joint ventures are classified under HTM or AFS categories.

### ***Cost of acquisition:***

Costs, including brokerage and commission pertaining to trading book investments paid at the time of acquisition and broken period interest (the amount of interest from the previous interest payment date till the date of purchase of instruments) on debt instruments, are charged to the profit and loss account.

### ***Valuation:***

Securities are valued scrip-wise. Depreciation/appreciation on securities, other than those acquired by way of conversion of outstanding loans, is aggregated for each category. Net appreciation in each category under each investment classification, if any, being unrealised, is ignored, while net depreciation is provided. The depreciation on securities acquired by way of conversion of outstanding loans is fully provided. Non-performing investments are identified based on the RBI guidelines.

HTM securities are carried at their acquisition cost or at amortised cost, if acquired at a premium over the face value. Any premium over the face value of fixed rate and floating rate securities acquired is amortised over the remaining period to maturity on a constant yield basis and straight line basis respectively.

AFS and HFT securities are valued periodically as per RBI guidelines. Any premium over the face value of fixed rate and floating rate investments in government securities, classified as AFS, is amortised over the remaining period to maturity on constant yield basis and straight line basis respectively. Quoted investments are valued based on the closing quotes on the recognised stock exchanges or prices declared by Primary Dealers Association of India (PDAL) jointly with Fixed Income Money Market and Derivatives Association (FIMMDA)/Financial Benchmark India Private Limited (FBIL), periodically.

The market/fair value of unquoted government securities which are in nature of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) securities included in the 'Available for Sale' and 'Held for Trading' categories is as per the rates published by FBIL and for unquoted corporate bonds, security level valuation (SLV) published by FIMMDA. The valuation of other unquoted fixed income securities, including Pass Through Certificates, wherever linked to the Yield-to-Maturity (YTM) rates, is computed with a mark-up (reflecting associated credit risk) over the YTM rates for government securities published by FIMMDA. The sovereign foreign securities and non-INR India linked bonds are valued on the basis of prices published by the sovereign regulator or counterparty quotes.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

Treasury bills, commercial papers and certificate of deposits being discounted instruments, are valued at carrying cost.

The units of mutual funds are valued at the latest repurchase price/net asset value declared by the mutual fund. Unquoted equity shares are valued at the break-up value, if the latest balance sheet is available, or at ₹ 1, as per RBI guidelines.

Investments in units of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs)/Alternative Investment Fund (AIF) are categorised under HTM category for an initial period of three years and valued at cost. The units of VCF/AIF categorised under AFS are valued at the net asset value (NAV) declared by the VCF/AIF respectively. If the latest NAV is not available continuously for more than 18 months, the units of VCF/AIF are valued at ₹ 1, as per RBI guidelines.

The units of Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvIT) are valued as per the quoted price available on the exchange.

At the end of each reporting period, security receipts issued by the asset reconstruction companies are valued in accordance with the guidelines applicable to such instruments, prescribed by RBI from time to time. Accordingly, in cases where the cash flows from security receipts issued by the asset reconstruction companies are limited to the actual realisation of the financial assets assigned to the instruments in the concerned scheme, the Bank reckons the net asset value obtained from the asset reconstruction company from time to time, for valuation of such investments at each reporting period end. The Bank makes additional provisions on the security receipts based on the remaining period for the resolution period to end. The security receipts which are outstanding and not redeemed as at the end of the resolution period are treated as loss assets and are fully provided.

The Bank assesses investments in subsidiaries for any other than temporary diminution in value and appropriate provisions are made.

Depreciation/provision on non-performing investments is made as per internal provisioning norms, subject to minimum provisioning requirements of RBI.

### ***Disposal:***

Gain/loss on sale of investments is recognised in the profit and loss Account. Cost of investments is computed based on the First-In-First-Out (FIFO) method. The profit from sale of investment under HTM category, net of taxes and transfer to statutory reserve is transferred to "Capital Reserve" in accordance with the RBI Guidelines.

### ***Short sale:***

The Bank undertakes short sale transactions in dated central government securities in accordance with RBI guidelines. The short positions are categorised under HFT category and are marked to market. The mark-to-market loss is charged to profit and loss account and gain, if any, is ignored as per RBI guidelines.

### ***Repurchase transactions:***

Market repurchase, reverse repurchase and transactions with RBI under Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF)/Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) are accounted for as borrowing and lending transactions in accordance with the extant RBI guidelines.

## **3. Loans and other credit facilities**

### ***Classification:***

The Bank classifies its loans and investments, including at overseas branches and overdues arising from crystallised derivative contracts, into performing and NPAs in accordance with RBI guidelines. Loans and advances held at the overseas branches that are identified as impaired as per host country regulations but which are standard as per the extant RBI guidelines are classified as NPAs to the extent of amount outstanding in the respective host country. Further, NPAs are classified into sub-standard, doubtful and loss assets based on the criteria stipulated by RBI. Interest on non-performing advances is transferred to an interest suspense account and not recognised in profit and loss account until received.

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The Bank considers an account as restructured, where for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, the Bank grants concessions to the borrower, that the Bank would not otherwise consider. The moratorium granted to the borrowers based on RBI guidelines is not accounted as restructuring of loan. Certain specified guidelines by RBI requires the asset classification to be maintained as "Standard". Therefore, the borrowers where resolution plan was implemented under these guidelines are classified as standard restructured.

Non-performing and restructured loans are upgraded to standard as per the extant RBI guidelines or host country regulations, as applicable.

### ***Provisioning:***

In the case of corporate loans and advances, provisions are made for sub-standard and doubtful assets as per internal provisioning norms, subject to minimum provisioning requirements of RBI. Loss assets and the unsecured portion of doubtful assets are fully provided. For impaired loans and advances held in overseas branches, which are performing as per RBI guidelines, provisions are made as per the host country regulations. For loans and advances held in overseas branches, which are NPAs both as per the RBI guidelines and host country regulations, provisions are made at the higher of the provisions required as per internal provisioning norms and host country regulations. Provisions on homogeneous non-performing retail loans and advances, subject to minimum provisioning requirements of RBI, are made on the basis of the ageing of the loan. The specific provisions on non-performing retail loans and advances held by the Bank are higher than the minimum regulatory requirements.

In respect of non-retail loans reported as fraud to RBI the entire amount, is provided over a period not exceeding four quarters starting from the quarter in which fraud has been detected. In respect of non-retail loans where there has been delay in reporting the fraud to the RBI or which are classified as loss accounts, the entire amount is provided immediately. In case of fraud in retail accounts, the entire amount is provided immediately. In respect of borrowers classified as non-cooperative borrowers or willful defaulters, the Bank makes accelerated provisions as per RBI guidelines.

The Bank holds specific provisions against non-performing loans and advances and against certain performing loans and advances in accordance with RBI directions.

The Bank makes provision on restructured loans subject to minimum requirements as per RBI guidelines. Provision due to diminution in the fair value of restructured/rescheduled loans and advances is made in accordance with the applicable RBI guidelines.

In terms of RBI guidelines, the NPAs are written-off in accordance with the Bank's policy. Amounts recovered against bad debts written-off are recognised in the profit and loss account.

The Bank maintains general provision on performing loans and advances in accordance with the RBI guidelines, including provisions on loans to borrowers having unhedged foreign currency exposure, provisions on loans to specific borrowers in specific stressed sectors, provision on exposures to step-down subsidiaries of Indian companies and provision on incremental exposure to borrowers identified as per RBI's large exposure framework. For performing loans and advances in overseas branches, the general provision is made at higher of aggregate provision required as per host country regulations and RBI requirement.

In addition to the provisions required to be held according to the asset classification status, provisions are held for individual country exposures including indirect country risk (other than for home country exposure). The countries are categorised into seven risk categories namely insignificant, low, moderately low, moderate, moderately high, high and very high, and provisioning is made on exposures exceeding 180 days on a graded scale ranging from 0.25% to 25%. For exposures with contractual maturity of less than 180 days, provision is required to be held at 25% of the rates applicable to exposures exceeding 180 days. The indirect exposure is reckoned at 50% of the exposure. If the Bank's net funded exposure in respect of a country is less than 1% of its total assets, no provision is required on such country exposure.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The Bank makes additional provisions as per RBI guidelines for the cases where viable resolution plan has not been implemented within the timelines prescribed by the RBI, from the date of default. These additional provisions are written-back on satisfying the conditions for reversal as per RBI guidelines.

The Bank, on prudent basis, has made contingency provision on certain loan portfolios, including borrowers who had taken moratorium at any time during FY2021 under the extant RBI guidelines related to Covid-19 regulatory package. The Bank also makes additional contingency provision on certain standard assets. The contingency provision is included in 'Schedule 5 - Other Liabilities and Provisions'.

The Bank has a Board approved policy for making floating provision, which is in addition to the specific and general provisions made by the Bank. The floating provision is utilised, with the approval of Board and RBI, in case of contingencies which do not arise in the normal course of business and are exceptional and non-recurring in nature and for making specific provision for impaired loans as per the requirement if extant RBI guidelines or any regulatory guidance/instructions. The floating provision is netted-off from advances.

### 4. Transfer and servicing of assets

The Bank transfers commercial and consumer loans through securitisation transactions. The transferred loans are de-recognised and gains/losses are accounted, only if the Bank surrenders the right to benefits specified in the underlying securitised loan contract. Recourse and servicing obligations are accounted for net of provisions.

In accordance with the RBI guidelines for securitisation of standard assets, with effect from February 1, 2006, the profit/premium arising from securitisation is amortised over the life of the securities issued or to be issued by the special purpose vehicle to which the assets are sold. With effect from May 7, 2012, the RBI guidelines require the profit/premium arising from securitisation to be amortised based on the method prescribed in the guidelines. As per the RBI guidelines issued on September 24, 2021, gain realised at the time of securitisation of loans is accounted through profit and loss account on completion of transaction. The Bank accounts for any loss arising from securitisation immediately at the time of sale.

The unrealised gains, associated with expected future margin income is recognised in profit and loss account on receipt of cash, after absorbing losses, if any.

Net income arising from sale of loan assets through direct assignment with recourse obligation is amortised over the life of underlying assets sold and net income from sale of loan assets through direct assignment, without any recourse obligation, is recognised at the time of sale. Net loss arising on account of direct assignment of loan assets is recognised at the time of sale. As per the RBI guidelines issued on September 24, 2021, any loss or realised gain from sale of loan assets through direct assignment is accounted through profit and loss account on completion of transaction.

The acquired loans is carried at acquisition cost. In case premium is paid on a loan acquired, premium is amortised over the loan tenure.

In accordance with RBI guidelines, in case of non-performing loans sold to Asset Reconstruction Companies (ARCs), the Bank reverses the excess provision in profit and loss account in the year in which amounts are received. Any shortfall of sale value over the net book value on sale of such assets is recognised by the Bank in the year in which the loan is sold.

### 5. Fixed assets (Property, Plant and Equipment)

Fixed assets, other than premises, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Premises are carried at revalued amount, being fair value at the date of revaluation less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes freight, duties, taxes and incidental expenses related to the acquisition and installation of the asset.

Depreciation is charged over the estimated useful life of fixed assets on a straight-line basis. Assets purchased/sold during the year are depreciated on a pro-rata basis for the actual number of days the asset has been capitalised. Assets individually costing upto ₹ 5,000/- are depreciated fully in the year of acquisition.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

In case of revalued/impaired assets, depreciation is provided over the remaining useful life of the assets with reference to revised asset values. In case of premises, which are carried at revalued amounts, the depreciation on the excess of revalued amount over historical cost is transferred from Revaluation Reserve to General Reserve annually. The profit on sale of premises is appropriated to Capital Reserve, net of transfer to Statutory Reserve and taxes, in accordance with RBI guidelines.

The useful lives of the groups of fixed assets are given below.

<b>Asset</b>	<b>Useful life</b>
Premises owned by the Bank	60 years
Leased assets and improvements to leasehold premises	60 years or lease period whichever is lower
ATMs <sup>1,2</sup>	5 - 8 years
Plant and machinery <sup>1</sup> (including office equipment)	5 -10 years
Electric installations and equipments	10 - 15 years
Computers	3 years
Servers and network equipment <sup>1</sup>	4 – 10 years
Furniture and fixtures <sup>1</sup>	5 – 10 years
Motor vehicles <sup>1</sup>	5 years
Others (including software) <sup>1,3</sup>	3-4 years

1. The useful life of fixed assets is based on historical experience of the Bank, which is different from the useful life as prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.
2. Cash acceptor machine
3. Excludes software, which are procured based on licensing arrangements and depreciated over the period of license.
4. Assets at residences of Bank's employees are depreciated over the estimated useful life of 5 years.

## **Non-banking assets**

Non-banking assets (NBAs) acquired in satisfaction of claims are valued at the market value on a distress sale basis or value of loan, whichever is lower. Further, the Bank creates provision on these assets as per the extant RBI guidelines or specific RBI directions.

## **6. Translation of foreign currency items**

Foreign currency income and expenditure items of domestic operations are translated at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Income and expenditure items of integral foreign operations (representative offices) are translated at daily closing rates, and income and expenditure items of non-integral foreign operations (foreign branches and offshore banking units) are translated at quarterly average closing rates.

Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities of domestic and integral foreign operations are translated at closing exchange rates notified by Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India (FEDAI) relevant to the balance sheet date and the resulting gains/losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Both monetary and non-monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities of non-integral foreign operations are translated at relevant closing exchange rates notified by FEDAI at the balance sheet date and the resulting gains/losses from exchange differences are accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve until the disposal of the net investment in the non-integral foreign operations. Pursuant to RBI guideline, the Bank does not recognise the cumulative/proportionate amount of such exchange differences as income or expenses, which relate to repatriation of accumulated retained earnings from overseas operations, in the profit and loss account.

Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees, endorsements and other obligations denominated in foreign currencies are disclosed at the closing exchange rates notified by FEDAI relevant to the balance sheet date.

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **7. Foreign exchange and derivative contracts**

Derivative transactions comprises of forward contracts, futures, swaps and options. The Bank undertakes derivative transactions for trading and hedging balance sheet assets and liabilities.

The forward exchange contracts that are not intended for trading and are entered into to establish the amount of reporting currency required or available at the settlement date of a transaction are effectively valued at closing spot rate. The premium or discount arising on inception of such forward exchange contracts is amortised over the life of the contract as interest income/expense. All other outstanding forward exchange contracts are revalued based on the exchange rates notified by FEDAI for specified maturities and at interpolated rates for contracts of interim maturities. The contracts of longer maturities where exchange rates are not notified by FEDAI are revalued based on the forward exchange rates implied by the swap curves in respective currencies. The resultant gains or losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

The swap contracts entered to hedge on-balance sheet assets and liabilities are structured such that they bear an opposite and offsetting impact with the underlying on-balance sheet items. The impact of such derivative instruments is correlated with the movement of underlying assets and liabilities and accounted pursuant to the principles of hedge accounting. The Bank identifies the hedged item (asset or liability) at the inception of the transaction itself. Hedge effectiveness is ascertained at the time of the inception of the hedge and periodically thereafter. Based on RBI circular issued on June 26, 2019, the accounting of hedge relationships established after June 26, 2019 is in accordance with the Guidance note on Accounting for Derivative Contracts issued by ICAI. The swaps under hedge relationships established prior to that date are accounted on an accrual basis and are not marked to market unless their underlying transaction is marked-to-market. Gains or losses arising from hedge ineffectiveness, if any, are recognised in the profit and loss Account.

The derivative contracts entered into for trading purposes are marked-to-market and the resulting gain or loss is accounted in the profit and loss account. Marked to market values of such derivatives are classified as assets when the fair value is positive or as liabilities when the fair value is negative. Premium for FC/INR option transaction is recognised as income/expense on expiry or early termination of the transaction. Mark to market gain/loss (adjusted for premium received/paid on options contracts) is recorded in the profit and loss account. The gain or loss arising on unwinding or termination of the contracts, is accounted for in the Profit and Loss account. Currency futures contracts are marked to market using daily settlement price on a trading day, which is the closing price of the respective futures contracts on that day. Pursuant to RBI guidelines, any receivables under derivative contracts which remain overdue for more than 90 days and mark-to-market gains on other derivative contracts with the same counterparties are reversed through profit and loss account.

### **8. Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) and Employee Stock Unit Scheme (ESUS)**

The Employees Stock Option Scheme 2000 (Option Scheme) provides for grant of options on the Bank's equity shares to wholetime directors and employees of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The options granted vest in a graded manner and may be exercised within a specified period.

The Employees Stock Unit Scheme - 2022 (Unit Scheme) provides for grant of units at face value to the eligible employees of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The units granted vest in a graded manner and as per vesting criteria and may be exercised within a specified period.

Till March 31, 2021, the Bank recognised cost of stock options granted under Employee Stock Option Scheme, using intrinsic value method. Under Intrinsic value method, options cost is measured as the excess, if any, of the fair market price of the underlying stock over the exercise price on the grant date. The fair market price is the closing price on the stock exchange with highest trading volume of the underlying shares, immediately prior to the grant date.

Pursuant to RBI clarification dated August 30, 2021, the cost of stock options/units granted after March 31, 2021 is recognised based on fair value method. The cost of stock options granted up to March 31, 2021 continues to be recognised on intrinsic value method. The Bank uses Black-Scholes model to fair value the options/units on the grant

# **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

date and the inputs used in the valuation model include assumptions such as the expected life of the share option/units, volatility, risk free rate and dividend yield.

The cost of stock options/units is recognised in the profit and loss account over the vesting period.

## **9. Employee Benefits**

### ***Gratuity***

The Bank pays gratuity, a defined benefit plan, to employees who retire or resign after a minimum prescribed period of continuous service and in case of employees at overseas locations as per the rules in force in the respective countries. The Bank makes contribution to recognised trust which administers the funds on its own account or through insurance companies.

Actuarial valuation of the gratuity liability is determined by an independent actuary appointed by the Bank. Actuarial valuation of gratuity liability is determined based on certain assumptions regarding rate of interest, salary growth, mortality and staff attrition as per the projected unit credit method. The actuarial gains or losses arising during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account.

### ***Superannuation Fund and National Pension Scheme***

The Bank has a superannuation fund, a defined contribution plan, which is administered by trustees and managed by insurance companies. The Bank contributes maximum 15.0% of the total annual basic salary for certain employees to superannuation funds. Further, the Bank contributes upto 10.0% of the total basic salary of certain employees to National Pension Scheme (NPS), a defined contribution plan, which is managed and administered by pension fund management companies. The employees are given an option to receive the amount in cash in lieu of such contributions along with their monthly salary during their employment.

The amounts so contributed/paid by the Bank to the superannuation fund and NPS or to employees during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account. The Bank has no liability towards future benefits under superannuation fund and national pension scheme other than its annual contribution.

### ***Pension***

The Bank provides for pension, a defined benefit plan, covering eligible employees of erstwhile Bank of Madura, erstwhile Sangli Bank and erstwhile Bank of Rajasthan. The Bank makes contribution to a trust which administers the funds on its own account or through insurance companies. The plan provides for pension payment including dearness relief on a monthly basis to these employees on their retirement based on the respective employee's years of service with the Bank and applicable salary.

Actuarial valuation of the pension liability is determined by an independent actuary appointed by the Bank. Actuarial valuation of pension liability is calculated based on certain assumptions regarding rate of interest, salary growth, mortality and staff attrition as per the projected unit credit method. The actuarial gains or losses arising during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Employees covered by the pension plan are not eligible for employer's contribution under the provident fund plan.

### ***Provident Fund***

The Bank is statutorily required to maintain a provident fund, a defined benefit plan, as a part of retirement benefits to its employees. Each employee contributes a certain percentage of his or her basic salary and the Bank contributes an equal amount for eligible employees. The Bank makes contribution as required by The Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 to Employees' Pension Scheme administered by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner. The Bank makes balance contributions to a fund administered by trustees. The funds are invested according to the rules prescribed by the Government of India. The Bank recognises such contribution as an expense in the year in which it is incurred.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

Interest payable on provident fund should not be lower than the statutory rate of interest declared by the Central Government under the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. Actuarial valuation for the interest obligation on the provident fund balances is determined by an actuary appointed by the Bank.

The actuarial gains or losses arising during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account.

The overseas branches of the Bank and its eligible employees contribute a certain percentage of their salary towards respective government schemes as per local regulatory guidelines. The contribution made by the overseas branches is recognised in profit and loss account at the time of contribution.

### ***Compensated absences***

The Bank provides for compensated absence based on actuarial valuation conducted by an independent actuary.

## **10. Income Taxes**

Income tax expense is the aggregate amount of current tax and deferred tax expense incurred by the Bank. The current tax expense and deferred tax expense is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and as per Accounting Standard 22 - Accounting for Taxes on Income respectively. Deferred tax adjustments comprise changes in the deferred tax assets or liabilities during the year and change in tax rate.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised by considering the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the current year, and carry forward losses. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. The impact of changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised in the profit and loss account.

Deferred tax assets are recognised and re-assessed at each reporting date, based upon management's judgement as to whether their realisation is considered as reasonably certain. However, in case of unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss, deferred tax assets will be recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of such assets.

## **11. Impairment of Assets**

The Bank follows revaluation model of accounting for its premises and the recoverable amount of the revalued assets is considered to be close to its revalued amount. Accordingly, separate assessment for impairment of premises is not required.

For assets other than premises, the Bank assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. Impairment loss, if any, is provided in the profit and loss account to the extent the carrying amount of assets exceeds their estimated recoverable amount.

## **12. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets**

The Bank estimates the probability of any loss that might be incurred on outcome of contingencies on the basis of information available up to the date on which the financial statements are prepared. A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are determined based on management estimates of amounts required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date, supplemented by experience of similar transactions. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current management estimates. In cases where the available information indicates that the loss on the contingency is reasonably possible but the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated, a disclosure to this effect is made in the financial statements. In case of remote possibility neither provision nor disclosure is made in the financial statements. The Bank does not account for or disclose contingent assets, if any.

The Bank estimates the probability of redemption of customer loyalty reward points using an actuarial method by employing an independent actuary and accordingly makes provision for these reward points. Actuarial valuation is determined based on certain assumptions regarding mortality rate, discount rate, cancellation rate and redemption rate.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 13. Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss after tax for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for the year.

Diluted earnings per share reflect the potential dilution that could occur if contracts to issue equity shares were exercised or converted during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

## 14. Share issue expenses

Share issue expenses are deducted from Securities Premium Account in terms of Section 52 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## 15. Bullion transaction

The Bank deals in bullion business on a consignment basis. The bullion is priced to the customers based on the price quoted by the supplier. The difference between price recovered from customers and cost of bullion is accounted for as commission at the time of sales to the customers. The Bank also deals in bullion on a borrowing and lending basis and the interest expense/income is accounted on accrual basis.

## 16. Lease transactions

Lease payments, including cost escalations, for assets taken on operating lease are recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account over the lease term on straight line basis. The leases of property, plant and equipment, where substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the Bank are classified as finance lease. Minimum lease payments under finance lease are apportioned between the finance costs and outstanding liability.

## 17. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, foreign currency notes, balances with RBI, balances with other banks and money at call and short notice.

## 18. Segment Reporting

The disclosure related to segment information is in accordance with AS-17, Segment Reporting and as per guidelines issued by RBI.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

## SCHEDULE 18

### NOTES FORMING PART OF THE ACCOUNTS

The following disclosures have been made taking into account the requirements of Accounting Standards (ASs) and Reserve Bank of India (RBI) guidelines.

#### 1. Earnings per share

Basic and diluted earnings per equity share are computed in accordance with AS 20 – Earnings per share. Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing net profit/ (loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and weighted average number of dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the computation of earnings per share.

Particulars	₹ in million, except per share data	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Net profit/(loss) attributable to equity shareholders used in computation of Basic and Diluted EPS	<b>408,882.7</b>	318,965.0
Nominal value per share (₹)	<b>2.00</b>	2.00
Basic earnings per share (₹)	<b>58.38</b>	45.79
Effect of potential equity shares (₹)	<b>(1.05)</b>	(0.90)
Diluted earnings per share (₹) <sup>1</sup>	<b>57.33</b>	44.89
Reconciliation between weighted shares used in computation of basic and diluted earnings per share		
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used in computation of Basic EPS	<b>7,003,943,116</b>	6,966,305,957
Add: Effect of potential equity shares	<b>128,245,813</b>	138,684,400
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used in computation of Diluted EPS	<b>7,132,188,929</b>	<b>7,104,990,357</b>

1. The dilutive impact is due to options granted to employees by the Bank.

#### 2. Business/Information ratios

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the business/information ratios.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
1.	Interest income to working funds <sup>1</sup>	<b>8.29%</b>	7.40%
2.	Non-interest income to working funds <sup>1</sup>	<b>1.33%</b>	1.34%
3.	Cost of deposits	<b>4.61%</b>	3.66%
4.	Net interest margin <sup>2</sup>	<b>4.53%</b>	4.48%
5.	Operating profit to working funds <sup>1,3</sup>	<b>3.37%</b>	3.33%
6.	Return on assets <sup>4</sup>	<b>2.37%</b>	2.16%
7.	Net profit/(loss) per employee <sup>5</sup> (₹ in million)	<b>2.9</b>	2.8
8.	Business (average deposits plus average advances) per employee <sup>5,6</sup> (₹ in million)	<b>168.4</b>	170.7

1. For the purpose of computing the ratio, working funds represent the simple average of balances of total assets computed for monthly reporting dates of Form X submitted to RBI under Section 27 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

2. Net interest income/average earning assets. Net interest income is the difference of interest income and interest expense. Average earning assets are average of daily balance of interest earning assets.

3. Operating profit is profit for the year before provisions and contingencies.

4. For the purpose of computing the ratio, assets represent the monthly average of total assets computed for reporting dates of Form X submitted to RBI under Section 27 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

5. Computed based on average number of employees which include sales executives, employees on fixed term contracts and interns.

6. The average deposits and the average advances represent the simple average of the figures reported in Form A to RBI under Section 42(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### 3. Capital adequacy ratio

The Bank is subject to the Basel III capital adequacy guidelines stipulated by RBI with effect from April 1, 2013. As per the guidelines, the Tier-1 capital is made up of Common Equity Tier-1 (CET1) and Additional Tier-1.

Basel III guidelines require the Bank to maintain a minimum Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) of 11.70% with minimum CET1 CRAR of 8.20% and minimum Tier-1 CRAR of 9.70%. The minimum total CRAR, Tier-1 CRAR and CET1 CRAR requirement include capital conservation buffer of 2.50% and additional capital requirement of 0.20% on account of the Bank being designated as Domestic Systemically Important Bank.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, computation of capital adequacy as per Basel III framework.

Particulars	₹ in million, except percentage	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET 1)	<b>2,142,170.4</b>	1,832,770.7
Additional Tier 1 capital	-	51,400.0
Tier 1 capital (i + ii)	<b>2,142,170.4</b>	1,884,170.7
Tier 2 capital	<b>100,104.4</b>	78,652.2
Total capital (Tier 1+Tier 2)	<b>2,242,274.8</b>	1,962,822.9
Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs)	<b>13,727,616.7</b>	10,705,150.5
CET1 CRAR (%)	<b>15.60%</b>	17.12%
Tier-1 CRAR (%)	<b>15.60%</b>	17.60%
Tier-2 CRAR (%)	<b>0.73%</b>	0.74%
Total CRAR (%)	<b>16.33%</b>	18.34%
Leverage Ratio	<b>9.79%</b>	10.27%
Percentage of the shareholding of		
a) Government of India	<b>0.22%</b>	0.20%
Amount of equity capital raised <sup>1</sup>	-	-
Amount of non-equity Tier-1 capital raised during the year, of which:		
a) Perpetual Non-Cumulative Preference Shares	-	-
b) Perpetual Debt Instruments	-	-
Amount of Tier-2 capital raised; of which		
1. Debt Capital Instruments	-	-
2. Preference Share Capital Instruments [Perpetual Cumulative Preference Shares (PCPS)/Redeemable Non-Cumulative Preference Shares (RNCPS)/Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares (RCPS)]	-	-

1. Additionally ₹ 12,285.2 million raised pursuant to exercise of employee stock options during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 9,644.4 million)

### 4. LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

The Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) had introduced the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) in order to ensure that a bank has an adequate stock of unencumbered high quality liquid assets (HQLA) to survive a significant liquidity stress lasting for a period of 30 days. LCR is defined as a ratio of HQLA to the total net cash outflows estimated for the next 30 calendar days. As per the RBI guidelines, the minimum LCR required to be maintained by banks is 100.0%.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the quarterly average of unweighted and weighted values of the LCR of the Bank. The quarterly average LCR is computed based on simple average of daily observations during the quarter. Number of observations used in computing quarterly LCR for three months ended March 31, 2024: 60 days (three months ended December 31, 2023: 61 days; three months ended September 30, 2023: 62 days; three months June 30, 2023: 60 days and three months ended March 31, 2023: 61 days).

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	Three months ended March 31, 2024		Three months ended March 31, 2023		Three months ended December 31, 2023		Three months ended September 30, 2023		Three months ended June 30, 2023	
		Total unweighted value (average)	Total weighted value (average)	Total unweighted value (average)	Total weighted value (average)	Total unweighted value (average)	Total weighted value (average)	Total unweighted value (average)	Total weighted value (average)	Total unweighted value (average)	Total weighted value (average)
<b>High quality liquid assets</b>											
1.	Total high quality liquid assets	N.A. <b>3,940,112.5</b>	N.A. <b>3,234,595.5</b>	N.A. <b>3,720,001.9</b>	N.A. <b>3,610,698.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>
<b>Cash outflows</b>											
2.	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	<b>7,926,612.1</b>	<b>689,376.8</b>	<b>6,764,179.8</b>	<b>573,450.1</b>	<b>7,650,002.7</b>	<b>664,961.7</b>	<b>7,368,971.3</b>	<b>641,826.6</b>	<b>7,048,563.0</b>	<b>612,960.1</b>
	(i) Stable deposits	<b>2,065,686.8</b>	<b>103,284.3</b>	<b>2,059,358.0</b>	<b>102,967.9</b>	<b>2,000,771.5</b>	<b>100,038.6</b>	<b>1,901,410.8</b>	<b>95,070.5</b>	<b>1,837,924.4</b>	<b>91,896.2</b>
	(ii) Less stable deposits	<b>5,860,925.3</b>	<b>586,092.5</b>	<b>4,704,821.8</b>	<b>470,482.2</b>	<b>5,649,231.2</b>	<b>564,923.1</b>	<b>5,467,560.5</b>	<b>546,756.1</b>	<b>5,210,638.6</b>	<b>521,063.9</b>
3.	Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	<b>4,452,605.4</b>	<b>2,379,461.0</b>	<b>3,607,311.0</b>	<b>1,911,837.1</b>	<b>4,264,068.7</b>	<b>2,264,162.8</b>	<b>4,063,814.7</b>	<b>2,139,024.9</b>	<b>3,812,549.3</b>	<b>1,998,261.5</b>
	(i) Operational deposits (all counterparties)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)	<b>4,367,338.4</b>	<b>2,294,194.0</b>	<b>3,550,488.4</b>	<b>1,855,014.5</b>	<b>4,191,932.6</b>	<b>2,192,026.7</b>	<b>3,995,109.0</b>	<b>2,070,319.2</b>	<b>3,749,517.1</b>	<b>1,935,229.3</b>
	(iii) Unsecured debt	<b>85,267.0</b>	<b>85,267.0</b>	<b>56,822.6</b>	<b>56,822.6</b>	<b>72,136.1</b>	<b>72,136.1</b>	<b>68,705.7</b>	<b>68,705.7</b>	<b>63,032.2</b>	<b>63,032.2</b>
4.	Secured wholesale funding	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Additional requirements, of which:	<b>623,174.6</b>	<b>154,427.4</b>	<b>513,975.8</b>	<b>148,357.8</b>	<b>716,876.0</b>	<b>162,208.0</b>	<b>690,348.1</b>	<b>168,378.3</b>	<b>613,926.0</b>	<b>154,406.3</b>
	(i) Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	<b>88,848.6</b>	<b>88,848.6</b>	<b>92,369.7</b>	<b>92,369.7</b>	<b>87,401.7</b>	<b>87,401.7</b>	<b>88,905.1</b>	<b>88,905.1</b>	<b>84,403.4</b>	<b>84,403.4</b>
	(ii) Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products	<b>74.4</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>80.4</b>
	(iii) Credit and liquidity facilities	<b>534,251.6</b>	<b>65,504.4</b>	<b>421,519.5</b>	<b>55,901.5</b>	<b>629,404.3</b>	<b>74,736.3</b>	<b>601,365.7</b>	<b>79,395.9</b>	<b>529,442.2</b>	<b>69,922.5</b>
6.	Other contractual funding obligations	<b>316,201.2</b>	<b>316,201.2</b>	<b>292,688.8</b>	<b>318,432.6</b>	<b>318,432.6</b>	<b>304,873.2</b>	<b>304,873.2</b>	<b>304,873.2</b>	<b>303,366.3</b>	<b>303,366.3</b>
7.	Other contingent funding obligations	<b>6,586,070.8</b>	<b>293,556.9</b>	<b>5,190,402.8</b>	<b>230,232.1</b>	<b>6,180,363.2</b>	<b>273,730.5</b>	<b>5,805,275.6</b>	<b>255,064.1</b>	<b>5,539,350.5</b>	<b>245,523.1</b>
8.	<b>Total cash outflows</b>	N.A. <b>3,833,003.3</b>	N.A. <b>3,156,565.9</b>	N.A. <b>3,683,495.6</b>	N.A. <b>3,512,167.1</b>	N.A. <b>3,512,167.1</b>	N.A. <b>3,512,167.1</b>	N.A. <b>3,512,167.1</b>	N.A. <b>3,512,167.1</b>	N.A. <b>3,512,167.1</b>	N.A. <b>3,512,167.1</b>
9.	Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)	<b>26,034.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>22,171.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>15,347.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>37,416.2</b>	<b>N.A.</b>	<b>20,083.5</b>	<b>N.A.</b>
10.	Inflows from fully performing exposures	<b>737,350.0</b>	<b>526,547.6</b>	<b>629,818.6</b>	<b>458,616.6</b>	<b>702,047.1</b>	<b>505,674.3</b>	<b>656,884.8</b>	<b>469,450.9</b>	<b>608,722.5</b>	<b>429,040.1</b>
11.	Other cash inflows	<b>145,572.1</b>	<b>99,032.2</b>	<b>132,222.9</b>	<b>92,103.8</b>	<b>139,668.2</b>	<b>93,663.6</b>	<b>140,565.3</b>	<b>95,838.8</b>	<b>132,005.1</b>	<b>89,190.1</b>
12.	<b>Total cash inflows</b>	<b>908,956.4</b>	<b>625,579.8</b>	<b>784,212.8</b>	<b>550,726.1</b>	<b>857,063.2</b>	<b>599,340.4</b>	<b>834,866.3</b>	<b>565,289.7</b>	<b>760,811.1</b>	<b>518,230.2</b>
13.	<b>Total HQLA</b>	N.A. <b>3,940,112.5</b>	N.A. <b>3,234,595.5</b>	N.A. <b>3,720,001.9</b>	N.A. <b>3,610,698.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,462,355.8</b>
14.	Total net cash outflows (8)-(12)	N.A. <b>3,207,423.5</b>	N.A. <b>2,605,839.8</b>	N.A. <b>3,084,155.2</b>	N.A. <b>2,946,877.4</b>	N.A. <b>2,796,287.1</b>	N.A. <b>2,796,287.1</b>	N.A. <b>2,796,287.1</b>	N.A. <b>2,796,287.1</b>	N.A. <b>2,796,287.1</b>	N.A. <b>2,796,287.1</b>
15.	<b>Liquidity coverage ratio (%)</b>	N.A. <b>122.84%</b>	N.A. <b>124.13%</b>	N.A. <b>120.62%</b>	N.A. <b>122.53%</b>	N.A. <b>123.82%</b>	N.A. <b>123.82%</b>	N.A. <b>123.82%</b>	N.A. <b>123.82%</b>	N.A. <b>123.82%</b>	N.A. <b>123.82%</b>

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

Liquidity of the Bank is managed by the Asset Liability Management Group (ALMG) under the central oversight of the Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO). For the domestic operations of the Bank, ALMG-India is responsible for the overall management of liquidity. For the overseas branches of the Bank, a decentralised approach is followed for day-to-day liquidity management, while a centralised approach is followed for long-term funding in co-ordination with Head-Office. Liquidity in the overseas branches is maintained taking into consideration both host country and the RBI regulations.

HQLA primarily includes government securities in excess of minimum statutory liquidity ratio (SLR) and to the extent allowed under marginal standing facility (MSF) and facility to avail liquidity for LCR (FALLCR) of ₹ 3,538,601.0 million at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: ₹ 2,753,045.5 million).

As per the RBI guidelines, the carve-out from SLR under FALLCR was 16.0% of Net Demand and Time Liabilities (NDTL) for Marginal Standing Facility (MSF), it was 2.0% of NDTL. Additionally, cash, balance in excess of cash reserve requirement with RBI and balances with central banks at our overseas branches locations amounted to ₹ 215,857.4 million at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: ₹ 320,660.8 million). Further, average level 2 assets, primarily consisting of AA- and above rated corporate bonds and commercial papers, amounted to ₹ 146,666.4 million at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: ₹ 127,857.7 million).

At March 31, 2024, top liability products/instruments and their percentage contribution to the total liabilities of the Bank were term deposits of 43.65% (March 31, 2023: 40.37%), savings account deposits of 21.49% (March 31, 2023: 23.97%), current account deposits of 10.34% (March 31, 2023: 10.19%) and bond borrowings of 3.33% (March 31, 2023: 4.26%). Top 20 depositors comprised 3.44% of the total deposits of the Bank at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: 3.47%). Further, the total borrowings mobilised from significant counterparties (from whom the funds borrowed were more than 1.00% of the Bank's total liabilities) were 1.43% of the total liabilities of the Bank at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: 2.48%).

The weighted cash outflows are primarily driven by unsecured wholesale funding which includes non-operational deposits and unsecured debt. During the three months ended March 31, 2024, unsecured wholesale funding contributed 62.08% (March 31, 2023: 60.57%) of the total weighted cash outflows. The non-operational deposits include term deposits with premature withdrawal facility. Retail deposits including deposits from small business customers and other contingent funding obligations constituted 17.99% (March 31, 2023: 18.17%) and 7.66% (March 31, 2023: 7.29%) of the total weighted cash outflows, respectively. The other contingent funding obligations primarily included bank guarantees (BGs) and letters of credit (LCs) issued on behalf of the Bank's clients.

In view of the margin rules for non-centrally cleared derivative transactions issued by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and discussion paper issued by the RBI, certain derivative transactions would be subject to margining and consequent collateral exchange would be governed by Credit Support Annex (CSA). The Bank has entered into CSAs which would require maintenance of collateral. The Bank considers the increased liquidity requirement on account of valuation changes in the transactions settled through Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCP) in India including the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL) and other exchange houses as well as for transactions covered under CSAs. The potential outflows on account of such transactions have been considered based on the look-back approach prescribed in the RBI guidelines.

The average LCR of the Bank for the three months ended March 31, 2024 was 122.84 % (March 31, 2023: 124.13%). The Bank also monitors the LCR in US Dollar currency which was the only significant currency, other than Indian Rupee, as it constituted more than 5.00% of the balance sheet size of the Bank during the year ended March 31, 2024.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 5. Information about business and geographical segments

### **Business Segments**

Pursuant to the guidelines issued by RBI on AS 17 - Segment Reporting, the following business segments have been reported.

- **Retail Banking** includes exposures which satisfy the four criteria of orientation, product, granularity and low value of individual exposures for retail exposures laid down in Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) document 'International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards: A Revised Framework'. This segment also includes income from credit cards, debit cards, third party product distribution and the associated costs.
- **Wholesale Banking** includes all advances to trusts, partnership firms, companies and statutory bodies, which are not included under Retail Banking.
- **Treasury** includes the entire investment and derivative portfolio of the Bank.
- **Other Banking** includes leasing operations and other items not attributable to any particular business segment.
- **Unallocated** includes items such as tax paid in advance net of provision, deferred tax and provisions to the extent reckoned at the entity level.

Income, expenses, assets and liabilities are either specifically identified with individual segments or are allocated to segments on a systematic basis.

All liabilities are transfer priced to a central treasury unit, which pools all funds and lends to the business units at appropriate rates based on the relevant maturity of assets being funded after adjusting for regulatory reserve requirements.

The transfer pricing mechanism of the Bank is periodically reviewed. The segment results are determined based on the transfer pricing mechanism prevailing for the respective reporting periods.

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, the business segment results on this basis.

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024				
		Retail Banking	Wholesale Banking	Treasury	Other Banking Business	Total
1.	Revenue	<b>1,345,475.7</b>	<b>717,802.2</b>	<b>1,139,592.2</b>	<b>32,973.0</b>	<b>3,235,843.1</b>
2.	Less: Inter-segment revenue					<b>1,577,356.0</b>
3.	Total revenue (1)-(2)					<b>1,658,487.1</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>Segment results</b>	<b>188,491.7</b>	<b>199,717.1</b>	<b>148,984.0</b>	<b>7,685.5</b>	<b>544,878.3</b>
5.	Unallocated expenses					-
6.	Operating profit (4)-(5)					<b>544,878.3</b>
7.	Income tax expenses (including deferred tax credit)					<b>135,995.6</b>
<b>8.</b>	<b>Net profit/(loss) (6)-(7)</b>					<b>408,882.7</b>
9.	Segment assets	<b>7,193,136.2</b>	<b>4,824,561.0</b>	<b>6,282,561.4</b>	<b>348,914.4</b>	<b>18,649,173.0</b>
10.	Unallocated assets					<b>65,972.8</b>
<b>11.</b>	<b>Total assets (9)+(10)</b>					<b>18,715,145.8</b>
12.	Segment liabilities	<b>10,198,454.9</b>	<b>4,565,715.3</b>	<b>3,757,855.6<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>62,120.0</b>	<b>18,584,145.8</b>
13.	Unallocated liabilities					<b>131,000.0</b>
<b>14.</b>	<b>Total liabilities (12)+(13)</b>					<b>18,715,145.8</b>
15.	Capital expenditure	<b>19,984.4</b>	<b>7,806.3</b>	<b>1,390.0</b>	<b>461.2</b>	<b>29,641.9</b>
16.	Depreciation	<b>10,978.1</b>	<b>4,596.4</b>	<b>788.2</b>	<b>263.8</b>	<b>16,626.5</b>

1. Includes share capital and reserves and surplus.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

'RBI's Master Direction on Financial Statements – Presentation and Disclosures, requires to sub-divide 'Retail banking' into (a) Digital Banking (as defined in RBI circular on Establishment of Digital Banking Units dated April 7, 2022) and (b) Other Retail Banking segment. Accordingly, the segmental results for retail banking segment for the year ended March 31, 2024 is sub-divided as below:

₹ in million							
Sr. No.	Particulars	Segment revenue	Segment results	Segment assets	Segment liabilities	Capital expenditure	Depreciation
	Retail Banking	<b>1,345,475.7</b>	<b>188,491.7</b>	<b>7,193,136.2</b>	<b>10,198,454.9</b>	<b>19,984.4</b>	<b>10,978.1</b>
(i)	Digital Banking	<b>324,426.1</b>	<b>50,169.4</b>	<b>1,314,019.0</b>	<b>1,855,596.4</b>	<b>1,313.3</b>	<b>721.4</b>
(ii)	Other Retail Banking	<b>1,021,049.6</b>	<b>138,322.3</b>	<b>5,879,117.2</b>	<b>8,342,858.5</b>	<b>18,671.1</b>	<b>10,256.7</b>

Sr. No.	Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2023				
		Retail Banking	Wholesale Banking	Treasury	Other Banking Business	Total
1.	Revenue	1,037,753.4	506,148.5	847,707.4	23,830.6	2,415,439.9
2.	Less: Inter-segment revenue					1,124,812.0
3.	Total revenue (1)-(2)					1,290,627.9
<b>4.</b>	<b>Segment results</b>	<b>175,336.8</b>	<b>157,857.8</b>	<b>142,715.5</b>	<b>4,802.2</b>	<b>480,712.3</b>
5.	Unallocated expenses					56,500.0
6.	Operating profit 4)-(5)					424,212.3
7.	Income tax expenses (including deferred tax credit)					105,247.3
<b>8.</b>	<b>Net profit/(loss) (6)-(7)</b>					<b>318,965.0</b>
9.	Segment assets	6,039,593.7	4,328,743.5	5,084,697.5	297,915.4	15,750,950.1
10.	Unallocated assets					91,116.4
<b>11.</b>	<b>Total assets (9)+(10)</b>					<b>15,842,066.5</b>
12.	Segment liabilities	8,913,545.4	3,472,764.9	3,299,563.5 <sup>1</sup>	25,192.7	15,711,066.5
13.	Unallocated liabilities					131,000.0
<b>14.</b>	<b>Total liabilities (12)+(13)</b>					<b>15,842,066.5</b>
15.	Capital expenditure	11,682.9	5,251.8	610.6	277.0	17,822.3
16.	Depreciation	9,274.5	3,427.2	335.8	210.4	13,247.9

1. Includes share capital and reserves and surplus.

'RBI's Master Direction on Financial Statements – Presentation and Disclosures, requires to sub-divide 'Retail banking' into (a) Digital Banking (as defined in RBI circular on Establishment of Digital Banking Units dated April 7, 2022) and (b) Other Retail Banking segment. Accordingly, the segmental results for retail banking segment for the three months ended March 31, 2023 is sub-divided as below:

₹ in million							
Sr. No.	Particulars	Segment revenue	Segment results	Segment assets	Segment liabilities	Capital expenditure	Depreciation
	Retail Banking	287,393.4	49,026.3	6,039,593.7	8,913,545.4	2,799.1	2,513.2
(i)	Digital Banking	64,748.7	15,354.8	941,323.5	1,306,703.2	141.5	128.6
(ii)	Other Retail Banking	222,644.7	33,671.5	5,098,270.2	7,606,842.2	2,657.6	2,384.6

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **Geographical segments**

The Bank reports its operations under the following geographical segments.

**Domestic operations** comprise branches in India.

**Foreign operations** comprise branches outside India and offshore banking units in India.

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, geographical segment results.

	₹ in million	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Revenues		
Domestic operations	1,612,412.0	1,257,715.6
Foreign operations	46,075.1	32,912.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,658,487.1</b>	<b>1,290,627.9</b>

	₹ in million	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
Assets <sup>1</sup>		
Domestic operations	17,969,093.4	15,019,154.1
Foreign operations	680,079.6	731,796.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,649,173.0</b>	<b>15,750,950.1</b>

1. Segment assets do not include tax paid in advance/tax deducted at source (net) and deferred tax assets (net).

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, capital expenditure and depreciation thereon for the geographical segments.

	Capital expenditure incurred during		Depreciation provided during	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Domestic operations	29,501.7	17,672.8	16,537.3	13,164.4
Foreign operations	140.2	149.5	89.2	83.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,641.9</b>	<b>17,822.3</b>	<b>16,626.5</b>	<b>13,247.9</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### 6. Maturity pattern

The following table sets forth, the maturity pattern of assets and liabilities of the Bank at March 31, 2024.

Maturity buckets	Loans & Advances <sup>1</sup>	Investment securities <sup>1</sup>	Deposits <sup>1</sup>	Borrowings <sup>1</sup>	Total foreign currency assets <sup>2</sup>	₹ in million Total foreign currency liabilities <sup>2</sup>
Day 1	<b>15,713.4</b>	<b>1,620,875.2</b>	<b>224,391.8</b>	<b>1,192.4</b>	<b>207,489.7</b>	<b>9,445.9</b>
2 to 7 days	<b>117,015.6</b>	<b>122,900.5</b>	<b>878,485.9</b>	<b>5,658.2</b>	<b>154,558.8</b>	<b>42,072.9</b>
8 to 14 days	<b>118,591.0</b>	<b>104,055.1</b>	<b>311,589.7</b>	<b>9,954.9</b>	<b>21,681.0</b>	<b>34,131.4</b>
15 to 30 days	<b>339,446.5</b>	<b>198,267.7</b>	<b>388,405.4</b>	<b>55,835.2</b>	<b>92,327.1</b>	<b>91,670.5</b>
31 days to 2 months	<b>474,575.6</b>	<b>177,955.7</b>	<b>459,661.2</b>	<b>74,866.3</b>	<b>132,307.5</b>	<b>75,297.9</b>
2 to 3 months	<b>447,832.2</b>	<b>122,764.1</b>	<b>442,972.9</b>	<b>52,365.5</b>	<b>96,619.9</b>	<b>67,312.5</b>
3 to 6 months	<b>741,381.0</b>	<b>199,852.8</b>	<b>840,735.5</b>	<b>205,182.9</b>	<b>159,443.8</b>	<b>160,196.1</b>
6 months to 1 year	<b>1,262,205.0</b>	<b>258,661.0</b>	<b>1,270,083.1</b>	<b>143,072.1</b>	<b>142,133.0</b>	<b>108,261.3</b>
1 to 3 years	<b>3,320,361.6</b>	<b>390,283.3</b>	<b>1,696,508.0</b>	<b>331,565.7</b>	<b>37,391.0</b>	<b>179,845.9</b>
3 to 5 years	<b>2,357,173.1</b>	<b>620,778.9</b>	<b>3,826,005.6</b>	<b>126,448.7</b>	<b>16,983.1</b>	<b>44,690.8</b>
Above 5 years	<b>2,649,768.9</b>	<b>803,028.4</b>	<b>3,789,410.4</b>	<b>243,533.9</b>	<b>51,573.3</b>	<b>39,559.5</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,844,063.9</b>	<b>4,619,422.7</b>	<b>14,128,249.5</b>	<b>1,249,675.8</b>	<b>1,112,508.2</b>	<b>852,484.7</b>

1. Includes foreign currency balances.

2. Excludes off-balance sheet assets and liabilities.

The following table sets forth, the maturity pattern of assets and liabilities of the Bank at March 31, 2023.

Maturity buckets	Loans & Advances <sup>1</sup>	Investment securities <sup>1</sup>	Deposits <sup>1</sup>	Borrowings <sup>1</sup>	Total foreign currency assets <sup>2</sup>	₹ in million Total foreign currency liabilities <sup>2</sup>
Day 1	10,042.4	1,245,694.5	127,754.2	-	35,349.4	1,637.6
2 to 7 days	116,565.8	113,368.4	564,803.8	21,086.7	474,567.6	50,108.9
8 to 14 days	95,999.8	67,409.4	228,411.9	10,111.6	68,969.2	24,821.5
15 to 30 days	239,586.3	111,274.4	194,054.5	16,811.4	61,989.4	38,634.4
31 days to 2 months	444,361.0	63,882.2	306,379.7	51,726.9	87,871.1	63,990.3
2 to 3 months	457,284.2	51,112.4	313,978.8	98,068.9	96,509.6	51,706.2
3 to 6 months	665,075.0	114,959.0	559,170.4	92,851.8	93,123.7	75,904.4
6 months to 1 year	1,081,144.6	190,744.3	901,157.0	179,973.3	79,832.7	91,177.0
1 to 3 years	2,883,348.7	397,446.1	1,588,983.4	324,902.8	89,170.3	205,213.2
3 to 5 years	1,891,304.2	576,828.0	3,521,292.8	130,609.0	18,342.9	45,168.3
Above 5 years	2,311,671.1	690,578.7	3,502,420.5	267,112.5	48,785.1	10,802.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,196,383.1</b>	<b>3,623,297.4</b>	<b>11,808,407.0</b>	<b>1,193,254.9</b>	<b>1,154,511.0</b>	<b>659,164.0</b>

1. Includes foreign currency balances.

2. Excludes off-balance sheet assets and liabilities.

The estimates and assumptions used by the Bank for classification of assets and liabilities under the different maturity buckets are based on the returns submitted to RBI for the relevant periods.

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **7. Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS)/ Employees Stock Unit Scheme (ESUS)**

In terms of the ESOS, as amended, the maximum number of options granted to any eligible employee in a financial year shall not exceed 0.05% of the issued equity shares of the Bank at the time of grant of the options and aggregate of all such options granted to the eligible employees shall not exceed 10.0% of the aggregate number of the issued equity shares of the Bank on the date(s) of the grant of options in line with SEBI Regulations. Under the stock option scheme, eligible employees are entitled to apply for equity shares. In April 2016, exercise period was modified from 10 years from the date of grant or five years from the date of vesting, whichever is later, to 10 years from the date of vesting. In June 2017, exercise period was further modified to not exceed 10 years from the date of vesting of options as may be determined by the Board Governance, Remuneration & Nomination Committee to be applicable for future grants. In May 2018, exercise period was further modified to not exceed 5 years from the date of vesting of options as may be determined by the Board Governance, Remuneration & Nomination Committee to be applicable for future grants.

Options granted after March 2014 vest in a graded manner over a three-year period with 30%, 30% and 40% of the grant vesting in each year, commencing from the end of 12 months from the date of grant other than certain options granted in April 2014 which vested to the extent of 50% on April 30, 2017 and the balance on April 30, 2018 and option granted in September 2015 which vested to the extent of 50% on April 30, 2018 and balance 50% vested on April 30, 2019. Options granted in January 2018 vested at the end of four years from the date of grant. Certain options granted in May 2018, vested to the extent of 50% on May 2021 and balance 50% on May 2022.

Options granted prior to March 2014 except mentioned below, vested in a graded manner over a four-year period, with 20%, 20%, 30% and 30% of the grants vesting in each year, commencing from the end of 12 months from the date of grant. Options granted in April 2009 vested in a graded manner over a five-year period with 20%, 20%, 30% and 30% of grant vesting each year, commencing from the end of 24 months from the date of grant. Options granted in September 2011 vested in a graded manner over a five-year period with 15%, 20%, 20% and 45% of grant vesting each year, commencing from the end of 24 months from the date of the grant.

The exercise price of the Bank's options, except mentioned below, is the last closing price on the stock exchange, which recorded highest trading volume preceding the date of grant of options. In February 2011, the Bank granted 16,692,500 options to eligible employees and whole-time Directors of the Bank and certain of its subsidiaries at an exercise price of ₹ 175.82. This exercise price was the average closing price on the stock exchange during the six months ended October 28, 2010. Of these options granted, 50% vested on April 30, 2014 and the balance 50% vested on April 30, 2015.

The Board of Directors at its Meeting held on June 28, 2022, approved the adoption of Employees Stock Unit Scheme - 2022 (Scheme 2022), which was subsequently approved by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting held on August 30, 2022.

As per the Scheme, maximum of 100,000,000 Employee stock units (units), shall be granted in one or more tranches over a period of 7 years from the date of approval of the Scheme 2022 by the shareholders. The maximum number of units granted to any eligible employee shall not exceed 20,000 units in any financial year and 0.14% of the total units available for grant over a period of seven years from the date of approval of the unit scheme by the shareholders.

Units granted under the Scheme 2022 shall vest not later than the maximum vesting period of 4 years. Exercise price shall be the face value of equity shares of the Bank i.e. ₹ 2 for each unit (as adjusted for any changes in capital structure of the Bank).

Units granted under the scheme vest in a graded manner over a three-year period with 30%, 30% and 40% of the grant vesting in each year, commencing from the end of 13 months from the date of grant. Exercise period of units is five years from the date of vesting, or such shorter period as may be determined by the Board Governance, Remuneration & Nomination Committee for each grant.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The weighted average fair value, based on Black-Scholes model, of options granted during the year ended March 31, 2024 was ₹ 340.59 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 291.15) and of units granted during the year ended March 31, 2024 was ₹ 879.43.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the key assumptions used to estimate the fair value of options granted.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Risk-free interest rate	<b>6.88% to 7.32%</b>	5.99% to 7.37%
Expected term	<b>3.23 to 5.23 years</b>	3.23 to 5.23 years
Expected volatility	<b>24.78% to 37.41%</b>	34.79% to 38.98%
Expected dividend yield	<b>0.56% to 0.85%</b>	0.27% to 0.72%

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the key assumptions used to estimate the fair value of units granted.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>
Risk-free interest rate	<b>6.82% to 6.94%</b>
Expected term	<b>1.58 to 3.58 years</b>
Expected volatility	<b>23.63% to 36.56%</b>
Expected dividend yield	<b>0.56%</b>

Risk free interest rates over the expected term of the option/units are based on the government securities yield in effect at the time of the grant. The expected term of an option/units is estimated based on the vesting term as well as expected exercise behavior of the employees who receive the option/units. Expected exercise behavior is estimated based on the historical stock option/units exercise pattern of the Bank. Expected volatility during the estimated expected term of the option/units is based on historical volatility determined based on observed market prices of the Bank's publicly traded equity shares. Expected dividends during the estimated expected term of the option/units are based on recent dividend activity.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the summary of the status of the Bank's stock option plan.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Stock options outstanding</b>			
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	<b>225,025,803</b>	<b>361.60</b>	237,197,999	310.82
Add: Granted during the year	<b>14,635,600</b>	<b>894.95</b>	25,793,500	747.92
Less: Lapsed during the year, net of re-issuance	<b>1,410,025</b>	<b>728.44</b>	3,921,340	568.36
Less: Exercised during the year	<b>39,519,912</b>	<b>296.27</b>	34,044,356	276.72
Outstanding at the end of the year	<b>198,731,466</b>	<b>411.26</b>	225,025,803	361.60
Options exercisable	<b>159,296,026</b>	<b>324.55</b>	172,938,533	289.69

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

The following table sets forth, the summary of stock options outstanding at March 31, 2024.

<b>Range of exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Number of shares arising out of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)</b>
60-199	4,012,005	161.88	1.25
200-399	115,605,713	267.72	3.54
400-599	42,086,634	483.18	3.22
600-799	22,668,214	747.64	5.20
800-899	14,358,900	894.81	6.16

The following table sets forth, the summary of stock options outstanding at March 31, 2023.

<b>Range of exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Number of shares arising out of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)</b>
60-199	7,202,993	160.84	1.85
200-399	145,129,078	267.52	4.37
400-599	48,347,432	479.32	4.15
600-799	24,274,900	747.62	6.17
800-899	71,400	862.88	6.58

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the summary of the status of the Bank's stock unit plan.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Stock Units outstanding</b>			
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>Number of units</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>	<b>Number of units</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Add: Granted during the year	<b>4,419,670</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-
Less: Lapsed during the year, net of re-issuance	<b>228,860</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-
Less: Exercised during the year	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	<b>4,190,810</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-
Units exercisable	<b>2,700</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-

At March 31, 2024, the weighted average remaining contractual life of stock units outstanding was 6.24 years.

The options were exercised regularly throughout the period and weighted average share price as per National Stock Exchange price volume data during the year ended March 31, 2024 was ₹ 972.60 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 832.00).

### 8. Subordinated debt

During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Bank has not raised subordinated debt bonds qualifying for Additional Tier-1 capital (March 31, 2023: Nil) and subordinated debt qualifying for Tier-2 capital (March 31, 2023: Nil).

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 9. Repurchase transactions

The following tables set forth for the periods indicated, the details of securities sold and purchased under repo and reverse repo transactions respectively including transactions under Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) and Marginal Standing Facility (MSF).

Sr. No.	Particulars	Minimum outstanding balance during the	Maximum outstanding balance during the	Daily average outstanding balance during the	₹ in million Outstanding balance at March 31, 2024	
		Year ended March 31, 2024				
		<b>Securities sold under Repo, LAF and MSF</b>				
i)	Government Securities	-	<b>266,852.1</b>	<b>139,377.7</b>	-	
ii)	Corporate Debt Securities	-	-	-	-	
iii)	Any other securities	-	-	-	-	
<b>Securities purchased under Reverse Repo and LAF</b>						
i)	Government Securities	-	<b>255,318.1</b>	<b>22,778.8</b>	<b>122,381.1</b>	
ii)	Corporate Debt Securities	-	-	-	-	
iii)	Any other securities	-	-	-	-	

1. Amounts reported are based on face value of securities under Repo and Reverse repo.

2. Amounts reported are based on lending/borrowing amount under tri-party repo, LAF and MSF.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Minimum outstanding balance during the	Maximum outstanding balance during the	Daily average outstanding balance during the	₹ in million Outstanding balance at March 31, 2023	
		Year ended March 31, 2023				
		<b>Securities sold under Repo, LAF and MSF</b>				
i)	Government Securities	-	244,318.8	137,385.3	-	
ii)	Corporate Debt Securities	-	1,000.0	2.7	-	
iii)	Any other securities	-	-	-	-	
<b>Securities purchased under Reverse Repo and LAF</b>						
i)	Government Securities	-	660,560.0	101,231.3	-	
ii)	Corporate Debt Securities	-	4,250.0	88.4	-	
iii)	Any other securities	-	-	-	-	

1. Amounts reported are based on face value of securities under Repo and Reverse repo.

2. Amounts reported are based on lending/borrowing amount under tri-party repo, LAF and MSF

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

## 10. Composition of investments

The following table sets forth, the composition of investments of the Bank at March 31, 2024.

	Investments in India					Investments outside India			Total Investments in million			
	Government Securities	Other Approved Securities	Shares	Debentures and Bonds	Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	Total investments in India	Government securities (including local authorities)	Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	Others			
<b>Held to Maturity</b>												
Gross	2,937,502.4	-	54.7	-	77,176.8	4,292.0	3,019,025.9	-	19,698.9	205.6	19,904.5	3,038,930.4
Less: Provision for non-performing investments (NPI)	-	-	54.7	-	-	3,718.6	3,773.3	-	-	67.2	67.2	3,840.6
<b>Net</b>	<b>2,937,502.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77,176.8</b>	<b>573.4</b>	<b>3,015,252.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19,698.9</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>19,837.2</b>	<b>3,035,089.8</b>
<b>Available for Sale</b>												
Gross	625,156.5	-	56,075.2	185,850.8	19,976.6	206,721.3	1,093,780.4	6,770.6	-	20,848.2	27,618.8	1,121,399.2
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	-	-	30,037.6	6,426.5	-	19,730.2	56,194.2	-	-	3,797.6	3,797.6	59,991.9
<b>Net</b>	<b>625,156.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,037.6</b>	<b>179,424.4</b>	<b>19,976.6</b>	<b>186,991.1</b>	<b>1,037,586.2</b>	<b>6,770.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,050.6</b>	<b>23,821.2</b>	<b>1,061,407.3</b>
<b>Held for Trading</b>												
Gross	193,296.5	-	758.9	293,225.0	-	2,566.6	489,847.0	33,078.6	-	-	33,078.6	522,925.6
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net</b>	<b>193,296.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>758.9</b>	<b>293,225.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,566.6</b>	<b>489,847.0</b>	<b>33,078.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33,078.6</b>	<b>522,925.6</b>
<b>Total Investments</b>	<b>3,755,955.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56,888.8</b>	<b>479,075.9</b>	<b>97,153.4</b>	<b>213,579.8</b>	<b>4,602,653.2</b>	<b>39,849.3</b>	<b>19,698.9</b>	<b>21,053.8</b>	<b>80,602.0</b>	<b>4,683,255.2</b>
Less: Provision for non-performing investments	-	-	54.7	-	-	3,718.6	3,773.3	-	-	67.2	67.2	3,840.5
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	-	-	30,037.6	6,426.5	-	19,730.2	56,194.2	-	-	3,797.6	3,797.6	59,991.8
<b>Net</b>	<b>3,755,955.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,796.6</b>	<b>472,649.4</b>	<b>97,153.4</b>	<b>190,131.0</b>	<b>4,542,685.7</b>	<b>39,849.3</b>	<b>19,698.9</b>	<b>17,188.9</b>	<b>76,737.1</b>	<b>4,619,422.7</b>

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED****SCHEDULES**forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, the composition of investments of the Bank at March 31, 2023.

	Investments in India					Investments outside India			Total Investments outside India
	Government Securities	Other Approved Securities	Shares	Debentures and Bonds	Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	Total Investments in India	Others	Government securities (including local authorities)	
<b>Held to Maturity</b>									
Gross	2,462,155.4	-	54.7	-	48,937.6	4,285.7	2,515,433.4	-	19,698.9 279.5 19,978.4 2,535,411.8
Less: Provision for non-performing investments (NPI)	-	-	54.7	-	-	-	54.7	-	- 54.7
<b>Net</b>	<b>2,462,155.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48,937.6</b>	<b>4,285.7</b>	<b>2,515,378.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19,698.9 279.5 19,978.4 2,535,357.1</b>
<b>Available for Sale</b>									
Gross	573,450.5	-	51,424.6	214,257.2	19,976.5	119,517.2	978,626.0	3,595.4	- 22,532.2 26,127.6 1,004,753.6
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	-	-	29,712.7	9,748.5	-	18,015.9	57,477.1	-	- 4,045.3 4,045.3 61,522.4
<b>Net</b>	<b>573,450.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21,711.9</b>	<b>204,508.7</b>	<b>19,976.5</b>	<b>101,501.3</b>	<b>92,148.9</b>	<b>3,595.4</b>	<b>- 18,486.9 22,082.3 943,231.2</b>
<b>Held for Trading</b>									
Gross	22,166.9	-	-	83,585.4	-	-	105,752.3	38,794.0	- 162.8 38,956.8 144,709.1
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
<b>Net</b>	<b>22,166.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83,585.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>105,752.3</b>	<b>38,794.0</b>	<b>- 162.8 38,956.8 144,709.1</b>
<b>Total Investments</b>	<b>3,057,772.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51,479.3</b>	<b>297,842.6</b>	<b>68,914.1</b>	<b>123,802.9</b>	<b>3,599,811.7</b>	<b>42,389.4</b>	<b>19,698.9 22,974.5 85,062.8 3,684,874.5</b>
Less: Provision for non-performing investments	-	-	54.7	-	-	-	54.7	-	- 54.7
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	-	-	29,712.7	9,748.5	-	18,015.9	57,477.1	-	- 4,045.3 4,045.3 61,522.4
<b>Net</b>	<b>3,057,772.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21,711.9</b>	<b>288,094.1</b>	<b>68,914.1</b>	<b>105,787.0</b>	<b>3,542,279.9</b>	<b>42,389.4</b>	<b>19,698.9 18,929.2 81,017.5 3,623,297.4</b>

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

**Securities kept as margin**

The following table sets forth, the face value of securities that are kept as margin are as under:

		₹ in million	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
Sr. No.	Particulars			
	<b>Securities kept as margin with Clearing Corporation of India towards (CCIL)</b>			
i)	Collateral and fund management-Securities Segment	<b>38,500.0</b>	26,050.0	
ii)	Collateral and fund management-Tri-Party Repo	<b>351,650.0</b>	356,050.0	
iii)	Default Fund-Forex Forward Segment	<b>1,820.0</b>	2,250.0	
iv)	Default Fund-Forex Settlement Segment	<b>170.0</b>	220.0	
v)	Default Fund-Rupee Derivatives (Guaranteed Settlement) Segment	<b>820.0</b>	1,920.0	
vi)	Default Fund-Securities Segment	<b>270.0</b>	120.0	
vii)	Default Fund-Tri-Party Repo Segment	<b>150.0</b>	150.0	
	<b>Securities kept as margin with the RBI towards</b>			
i)	Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS)	-	-	
ii)	Repo Transactions	<b>315,250.0</b>	314,750.0	
	Securities kept with National Securities Clearing Corporation of India (NSCCIL) towards NSE Currency Derivative Segment	<b>33,150.0</b>	14,000.0	
	Securities kept with London clearing house (LCH) Clearnet Limited towards LCH Currency Derivative Segment	-	9,531.7	

**11. Government Security lending transactions**

The Bank has not undertaken any government securities lending transactions during the year ended March 31, 2024

**12. Movement of provisions for depreciation on investments and Investment Fluctuation Reserve**

The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, the movement of provisions for depreciation on investments and Investment Fluctuation Reserve of the Bank.

		₹ in million except percentage	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
Sr. No.	Particulars			
<b>A.</b>	<b>Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments</b>			
i)	Opening balance	<b>61,577.1</b>	51,415.7	
ii)	Add: Provisions made during the year	<b>9,701.3</b>	14,688.5	
iii)	Less: Write-off/write-back of excess provisions during the year	<b>(7,445.9)</b>	(4,527.1)	
iv)	Closing balance	<b>63,832.5</b>	61,577.1	
<b>B.</b>	<b>Movement of Investment Fluctuation Reserve</b>			
i)	Opening balance	<b>21,758.8</b>	20,715.0	
ii)	Add: Amount transferred during the year	<b>9,927.9</b>	1,043.8	
iii)	Less: Drawdown	-	-	
iv)	Closing balance	<b>31,686.7</b>	21,758.8	
<b>C.</b>	<b>Closing balance in IFR as a percentage of closing balance of investments in AFS and HFT/Current category</b>	<b>2.00%</b>	2.00%	

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

### 13. Investment in securities, other than government and other approved securities (Non-SLR investments)

#### i) Issuer composition of investments in securities, other than government and other approved securities

The following table sets forth, the issuer composition of investments of the Bank in securities, other than government and other approved securities at March 31, 2024.

Sr. No.	Issuer	Amount	Extent of private placement	Extent of 'below investment grade' securities	Extent of 'unrated' securities <sup>2,4</sup>	Extent of 'unlisted' securities <sup>2,4</sup>
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
						₹ in million
1.	PSUs	98,663.0	70,479.8	-	-	42,070.0
2.	FIs	84,963.6	60,519.6	642.8	674.2	102.9
3.	Banks	99,436.3	28,915.9	1,085.2	-	2,394.1
4.	Private corporates	272,182.5	225,008.6	3,595.0	1,008.9	3,404.7
5.	Subsidiaries/ Joint ventures	116,852.3	5,525.3	-	-	-
6.	Others <sup>3,4</sup>	255,202.1	213,052.6	18,634.9 <sup>5</sup>	-	-
7.	Provision held towards depreciation	(63,832.4)	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>863,467.4</b>	<b>603,501.7</b>	<b>23,957.9</b>	<b>1,683.1</b>	<b>47,971.7</b>

1. Amounts reported under columns (a), (b), (c) and (d) above are not mutually exclusive.

2. Excludes equity shares, units of equity-oriented mutual fund, units of venture capital fund, pass through certificates, security receipts, commercial papers, certificates of deposit, non-convertible debentures (NCDs) with original or initial maturity up to one year issued by corporate (including NBFC), unlisted convertible debentures and securities acquired by way of conversion of debt.

3. Includes investments in non-Indian government securities by overseas branches amounting to ₹ 39,849.3 million.

4. Excludes investments in non-SLR Government of India securities amounting to ₹ 212.2 million.

5. Represents security receipts.

The following table sets forth, the issuer composition of investments of the Bank in securities, other than government and other approved securities at March 31, 2023.

Sr. No.	Issuer	Amount	Extent of private placement	Extent of 'below investment grade' securities	Extent of 'unrated' securities <sup>2,4</sup>	Extent of 'unlisted' securities <sup>2,4</sup>
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
						₹ in million
1.	PSUs	34,991.4	15,118.9	-	-	4,920.0
2.	FIs	76,392.3	54,146.0	797.0	181.8	-
3.	Banks	21,652.3	13,341.1	1,069.2	-	2,358.7
4.	Private corporates	237,340.3	200,086.4	2,965.0	695.0	13,375.7
5.	Subsidiaries/ Joint ventures	88,613.0	5,525.3	-	-	-
6.	Others <sup>3,4</sup>	168,112.2	125,722.9	20,098.2 <sup>5</sup>	-	-
7.	Provision held towards depreciation	(61,577.1)	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>565,524.4</b>	<b>413,940.6</b>	<b>24,929.4</b>	<b>876.8</b>	<b>20,654.4</b>

1. Amounts reported under columns (a), (b), (c) and (d) above are not mutually exclusive.

2. Excludes equity shares, units of equity-oriented mutual fund, units of venture capital fund, pass through certificates, security receipts, commercial papers, certificates of deposit, non-convertible debentures (NCDs) with original or initial maturity up to one year issued by corporate (including NBFC), unlisted convertible debentures and securities acquired by way of conversion of debt.

3. Includes investments in non-Indian government securities by overseas branches amounting to ₹ 42,389.4 million.

4. Excludes investments in non-SLR Government of India securities amounting to ₹ 81.0 million.

5. Represents security receipts.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

### ***ii) Non-performing investments in securities, other than government and other approved securities***

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the movement in gross non-performing investments in securities, other than government and other approved securities.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	₹ in million Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Opening balance</b>	<b>44,916.2</b>	<b>40,891.6</b>
Additions during the year	4,007.7	10,106.1
Reduction during the year	(14,172.8)	(6,081.5)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>34,751.1</b>	<b>44,916.2</b>
<b>Total provision held</b>	<b>33,478.7</b>	<b>40,394.6</b>

### **14. Sales and transfers of securities to/from Held to Maturity (HTM) category**

During the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023, the value of sales/transfers of securities to/from HTM category did not exceed 5.0% of the book value of investments held in HTM category at the beginning of the year. Sales and transfers of securities to/from HTM category does not include one-time transfer of securities, direct sales from HTM for bringing down SLR holdings consequent to a downward revision in SLR requirements by RBI, sales to RBI under open market operation auctions and government securities acquisition programme, repurchase of government securities by Government of India and state development loans by concerned state government under buyback or switch operations and additional shifting of securities explicitly permitted by RBI.

### **15. Derivatives**

The Bank is a participant in the financial derivatives market. The Bank deals in derivatives for balance sheet management, proprietary trading and market making purposes whereby the Bank offers derivative products to its customers, enabling them to hedge their risks.

Dealing in derivatives is carried out by identified groups in the treasury of the Bank based on the purpose of the transaction. Derivative transactions are entered into by the treasury front office. Treasury and Securities Service Group (TSSG) conducts an independent check of the transactions entered into by the front office and also undertakes activities such as confirmation, settlement, accounting, risk monitoring and reporting and ensures compliance with various internal and regulatory guidelines.

The market making and the proprietary trading activities in derivatives are governed by the Investment policy and Derivative policy of the Bank, which lays down the position limits, stop loss limits as well as other risk limits. The Risk Management Group (RMG) lays down the methodology for computation and monitoring of risk. The Risk Committee of the Board (RCB) reviews the Bank's risk management policy in relation to various risks including credit and recovery policy, investment policy, derivative policy, asset liability management (ALM) policy and operational risk management policy. The RCB comprises independent directors and the Executive Director of the Bank.

The Bank measures and monitors risk of its derivatives portfolio using such risk metrics as Value at Risk (VaR), stop loss limits and relevant greeks for options. Risk reporting on derivatives forms an integral part of the management information system.

The use of derivatives for hedging purposes is governed by the hedge policy approved by ALCO. Subject to prevailing RBI guidelines, the Bank deals in derivatives for hedging fixed rate, floating rate or foreign currency assets/liabilities. Transactions for hedging and market making purposes are recorded separately. For hedge transactions, the Bank identifies the hedged item (asset or liability) at the inception of the hedge itself. The effectiveness is assessed at the time of inception of the hedge and periodically thereafter.

Based on RBI circular issued on June 26, 2019, the accounting of hedge relationships established after June 26, 2019 is in accordance with the Guidance note on Accounting for Derivative Contracts issued by ICAI. The swaps

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

under hedge relationships established prior to that date are accounted for on an accrual basis and are not marked to market unless their underlying transaction is marked-to-market. Gains or losses arising from hedge ineffectiveness, if any, are recognised in the profit and loss Account. The premium on option contracts is accounted for as per Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI) guidelines.

Over the counter (OTC) derivative transactions are covered under International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) master agreements with the respective counter parties. The exposure on account of derivative transactions is computed as per RBI guidelines.

The Board of Directors has authorised ALCO to review and approve matters, as applicable, pertaining to the LIBOR transition to alternate risk free rates. A LIBOR Working Group has been constituted which reviews the progress on the international front, and the work carried out alongside Indian Banking Association (IBA). An update on the activities on the LIBOR transition and the proceedings of the Working Group are presented quarterly to ALCO. The necessary changes were implemented in the treasury system of the Bank to handle the transition of existing trades to the alternate risk free rates. The transition was carried out for the LIBORs (GBP, JPY, EUR, CHF) that ceased on December 31, 2021 and USD LIBORs ceased on June 2023 (except for trades whose last fixing was prior to June 2023 will continue as USD LIBOR linked trades till expiry).

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, the details of derivative positions.

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2024		At March 31, 2023	
		Currency derivative <sup>1</sup>	Interest rate derivative <sup>2</sup>	Currency derivative <sup>1</sup>	Interest rate derivative <sup>2</sup>
<b>1.</b>	<b>Derivatives (Notional principal amount)</b>				
	For hedging	-	<b>396,997.5</b>	-	364,145.0
	For trading	<b>3,382,695.6</b>	<b>24,958,775.3</b>	1,662,275.0	23,627,386.6
<b>2.</b>	<b>Marked to market positions (net)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>(25,200.9)</b>	<b>8,345.0</b>	(13,368.4)	9,074.0
a)	Asset (+)	<b>28,190.6</b>	<b>92,915.5</b>	36,738.3	97,204.6
b)	Liability (-)	<b>(53,391.5)</b>	<b>(84,570.5)</b>	(50,106.7)	(88,130.6)
<b>3.</b>	<b>Credit exposure<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>102,347.4</b>	<b>307,963.8</b>	104,371.8	291,761.7
<b>4.</b>	<b>Likely impact of one percentage change in interest rate (100*PV01)<sup>5</sup></b>				
	On hedging derivatives <sup>6</sup>	-	<b>7,648.7</b>	-	7,813.2
	On trading derivatives	<b>849.9</b>	<b>11,203.5</b>	1,467.5	10,770.6
<b>5.</b>	<b>Maximum and minimum of 100*PV01 observed during the period</b>				
a)	On hedging <sup>6</sup>				
	Maximum	-	<b>9,145.2</b>	-	9,327.0
	Minimum	-	<b>6,944.4</b>	-	5,937.8
b)	On trading				
	Maximum	<b>1,499.0</b>	<b>13,061.3</b>	2,948.6	11,379.1
	Minimum	<b>849.8</b>	<b>10,631.0</b>	1,416.4	1,489.8

1. Exchange traded and OTC options, cross currency interest rate swaps and currency futures are included in currency derivatives.  
2. OTC interest rate options, interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements, swaptions and exchange traded interest rate derivatives are included in interest rate derivatives.

3. For trading portfolio including accrued interest.

4. Includes accrued interest and has been computed based on current exposure method.

5. Amounts given are absolute values on a net basis, excluding options.

6. The swap contracts entered into for hedging purpose would have an opposite and off-setting impact with the underlying on-balance sheet items.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, the details of Foreign exchange contracts.

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2024		At March 31, 2023	
		Trading	Non-trading	Trading	Non-trading
<b>1.</b>	<b>Foreign exchange contracts (Notional principal amount)</b>	<b>15,338,457.5</b>	<b>261,764.4</b>	14,350,624.0	979,594.1
<b>2.</b>	<b>Marked to market positions (net)</b>	<b>3,888.0</b>	<b>312.2</b>	467.4	(1,077.4)
1.	Asset (+)	<b>24,402.1</b>	<b>419.4</b>	24,154.1	2,154.3
2.	Liability (-)	<b>(20,514.1)</b>	<b>(107.2)</b>	(23,686.7)	(3,231.7)
<b>3.</b>	<b>Credit exposure<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>373,396.2</b>	<b>5,654.7</b>	366,783.1	27,480.1
<b>4.</b>	<b>Likely impact of one percentage change in interest rate (100*PV01)<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	38.9	26.5

1. Computed as per RBI Master Circular on Exposure Norms dated July 1, 2015.

2. Amounts given are absolute values on a net basis.

As per the Master circular on Basel III Capital Regulations issued by RBI on April 1, 2022 on capital adequacy computation, 'Banks in India shall adopt the comprehensive approach, which allows fuller offset of collateral against exposures, by effectively reducing the exposure amount by the value ascribed to the collateral'. Therefore, counterparty exposure has been fully off-set against the collateral received from the counterparty. The excess collateral posted over the net MTM payable was reckoned as exposure till FY2023. Since the collateral received is counterparty-wise and not product-wise, the derivative exposure reported above has not been adjusted for the collateral received/posted. At March 31, 2024, collateral utilised against the exposure was ₹ 19,378.6 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 11,761.9 million), excess collateral posted over the exposure was ₹ 63.5 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,118.2 million) and the net credit exposure on foreign exchange and derivatives, subsequent to collateral netting, was ₹ 770,046.9 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 779,752.9 million).

The net overnight open position (NOOP) at March 31, 2024 (as per last NOOP value reported to RBI for the year ended March 31, 2024) was ₹ 1,980.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 4,710.8 million).

The Bank has no exposure in credit derivative instruments (funded and non-funded) including credit default swaps (CDS) and principal protected structures at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: Nil).

### 16. Exchange traded interest rate derivatives and currency derivatives

#### *Exchange traded interest rate derivatives*

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of exchange traded interest rate derivatives.

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
1.	Notional principal amount of exchange traded interest rate derivatives undertaken during the year - 10 year Government Security Notional Bond	-	-
2.	Notional principal amount of exchange traded interest rate derivatives outstanding - 10 year Government Security Notional Bond	-	-
3.	Notional principal amount of exchange traded interest rate derivatives outstanding and not 'highly effective'	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Mark-to-market value of exchange traded interest rate derivatives outstanding and not 'highly effective'	N.A.	N.A.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

### **Exchange traded currency derivatives**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of exchange traded currency derivatives.

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
1.	Notional principal amount of exchange traded currency derivatives undertaken during the year	<b>3,188,224.8</b>	2,582,348.5
2.	Notional principal amount of exchange traded currency derivatives options outstanding	<b>108,219.1</b>	37,567.3
3.	Notional principal amount of exchange traded currency derivatives outstanding and not 'highly effective'	<b>NA</b>	N.A.
4.	Mark-to-market value of exchange traded currency derivatives outstanding and not 'highly effective'	<b>NA</b>	N.A.

### **17. Forward rate agreement (FRA)/Interest rate swaps (IRS)/Cross currency swaps (CCS)**

The Bank enters into FRA, IRS and CCS contracts for balance sheet management and market making purposes whereby the Bank offers derivative products to its customers to enable them to hedge their interest rate risk and currency risk within the prevalent regulatory guidelines.

A FRA is a financial contract between two parties to exchange interest payments for 'notional principal' amount on settlement date, for a specified period from start date to maturity date. Accordingly, on the settlement date cash payments based on contract rate and the settlement rate, which is the agreed bench-mark/reference rate prevailing on the settlement date, are made by the parties to one another.

An IRS is a financial contract between two parties exchanging or swapping a stream of interest payments for a 'notional principal' amount on multiple occasions during a specified period. The Bank deals in interest rate benchmarks like Mumbai Inter-Bank Offered Rate (MIBOR), Indian Government Securities Benchmark Rate (INBMK), Mumbai Inter-Bank Forward Offer Rate (MIFOR) and Alternative Reference Rates (ARR) like Sterling Overnight Index Average (SONIA), Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) and Tokyo Overnight Average Rate (TONAR) etc.

A CCS is a financial contract between two parties exchanging interest payments and principal, wherein interest payments and principal in one currency would be exchanged for interest payments and principal in another currency.

These contracts are subject to the risks of changes in market interest rates and currency rates as well as the settlement risk with the counterparties.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of the FRA/IRS contracts.

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
1	Notional principal of FRA/IRS	<b>25,351,178.5</b>	23,972,449.0
2	Losses which would be incurred if all counter parties failed to fulfil their obligations under the agreement <sup>1</sup>	<b>92,925.4</b>	97,127.6
3	Collateral required by the Bank upon entering into FRA/IRS	-	-
4	Concentration of credit risk <sup>2</sup>	<b>4,459.9</b>	5,112.9
5	Fair value of FRA/IRS <sup>3</sup>	<b>1,332.7</b>	1,963.7

1. For trading portfolio both mark-to-market and accrued interest have been considered and for hedging portfolio only accrued interest has been considered.

2. Credit risk concentration is measured as the highest net receivable under these contracts from a particular counter party.

3. Fair value represents mark- to-market including accrued interest.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of the CCS.

Sr. No.	Particulars	₹ in million	
		At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
1.	Notional principal of CCS <sup>1</sup>	<b>541,254.0</b>	564,630.0
2.	Losses which would be incurred if all counter parties failed to fulfil their obligations under the agreement <sup>2</sup>	<b>17,721.5</b>	30,706.1
3.	Collateral required by the Bank upon entering into CCS	-	-
4.	Concentration of credit risk <sup>3</sup>	<b>8,491.7</b>	11,907.4
5.	Fair value of CCS <sup>4</sup>	<b>(16,936.1)</b>	(6,157.1)

1. CCS includes cross currency interest rate swaps and currency swaps.

2. For trading portfolio both mark-to-market and accrued interest have been considered and for hedging portfolio only accrued interest has been considered.

3. Credit risk concentration is measured as the highest net receivable under these contracts from a particular counter party.

4. Fair value represents mark-to-market including accrued interest.

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, the nature and terms of FRA and IRS.

### **Hedging**

Benchmark	Type	At March 31, 2024		At March 31, 2023	
		Notional principal	No. of deals	Notional principal	No. of deals
MIBOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>271,890.0</b>	<b>52</b>	240,890.0	47
USD LIBOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	123,255.0	15
USD SOFR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>125,107.5</b>	<b>15</b>	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>396,997.5</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>364,145.0</b>	<b>62</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **Trading**

₹ in million

<b>Benchmark</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>		<b>At March 31, 2023</b>	
		<b>Notional principal</b>	<b>No. of deals</b>	<b>Notional principal</b>	<b>No. of deals</b>
Bond yield	Sell FRA	<b>92,205.0</b>	<b>262</b>	78,803.6	224
CADCDOR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>565.9</b>	<b>1</b>	678.3	1
CADCDOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>565.9</b>	<b>1</b>	678.3	1
EURESTR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>53,745.5</b>	<b>18</b>	38,625.8	15
EURESTR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>56,670.8</b>	<b>22</b>	41,076.1	19
EURIBOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>16,257.4</b>	<b>30</b>	11,849.0	30
EURIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>17,731.5</b>	<b>18</b>	13,697.0	20
GBPSONIA	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>4,102.2</b>	<b>9</b>	8,577.5	16
GBPSONIA	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>3,180.4</b>	<b>7</b>	5,209.4	11
INBMK	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>1,000.0</b>	<b>1</b>	1,000.0	1
INBMK	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>1,000.0</b>	<b>1</b>	1,000.0	1
JPYTONAR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>16,141.2</b>	<b>10</b>	5,396.9	7
JPYTONAR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>15,946.4</b>	<b>10</b>	5,852.0	7
MIBOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>9,969,152.6</b>	<b>14,945</b>	9,624,496.5	14,850
MIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>9,916,916.5</b>	<b>14,091</b>	9,754,197.8	14,677
MIFOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	320,642.7	446
MIFOR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	-	-	251,471.2	257
MODMIFOR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>373,715.9</b>	<b>413</b>	101,000.0	125
MODMIFOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>475,494.2</b>	<b>551</b>	172,100.0	191
OTHERS	Fixed receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>23,918.2</b>	<b>6</b>	6,289.7	6
T-BILL	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>26,066.3</b>	<b>9</b>	26,257.7	9
T-BILL	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>69.9</b>	<b>1</b>	5,104.9	2
USD SOFR v/s USD LIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	823.9	1
USDLIBOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	449,837.7	411
USDLIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	-	-	612,120.6	532
USDLIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	177,610.5	40
USDSOFR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>1,810,583.0</b>	<b>954</b>	892,093.9	354
USDSOFR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>2,002,544.7</b>	<b>1,139</b>	1,001,813.0	418
USDSOFR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>76,607.5</b>	<b>23</b>	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>24,954,181.0</b>	<b>32,522</b>	<b>23,608,304.0</b>	<b>32,672</b>

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, the nature and terms of CCS.

***Trading***

₹ in million

<b>Benchmark</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>		<b>At March 31, 2023</b>	
		<b>Notional principal</b>	<b>No. of deals</b>	<b>Notional principal</b>	<b>No. of deals</b>
EUR ESTR v/s USD SOFR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>6,313.5</b>	<b>5</b>	1,863.0	2
EURIBOR	Fixed Receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>3,218.5</b>	<b>13</b>	6,374.3	26
EURIBOR	Fixed payable v/s Floating receivable	<b>1,522.4</b>	<b>3</b>	500.0	1
EURIBOR v/s USD LIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	19,505.6	9
EURIBOR v/s USD LIBOR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	-	-	17,888.5	5
EURIBOR v/s USD SOFR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	-	-	16,434.0	1
EURIBOR v/s USD SOFR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	541.0	2
GBP SONIA v/s USD LIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	1,758.5	3
GBP SONIA v/s USD LIBOR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	-	-	1,953.2	5
GBP SONIA v/s USD SOFR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>4,297.5</b>	<b>3</b>	1,971.3	2
GBP SONIA v/s USD SOFR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	<b>3,600.6</b>	<b>8</b>	2,868.1	2
JPY TONAR v/s USD LIBOR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	-	-	369.9	1
MIFOR v/s USD LIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	4,626.3	3
OTHERS	Fixed receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>243,640.1</b>	<b>128</b>	190,876.2	174
USD LIBOR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	-	-	135,962.5	78
USD LIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	-	-	74,179.5	57
USD SOFR	Fixed payable v/s Floating receivable	<b>84,243.7</b>	<b>48</b>	35,379.4	15
USD SOFR	Fixed receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>150,095.6</b>	<b>99</b>	33,221.7	25
USD SOFR v/s EURIBOR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>18,512.4</b>	<b>12</b>	16,434.0	1
USD SOFR v/s EURIBOR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	<b>16,465.6</b>	<b>5</b>	-	-
EUR ESTR v/s USD SOFR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	<b>2,995.5</b>	<b>3</b>	1,922.9	1
EUR ESTR	Floating receivable v/s Fixed payable	<b>494.3</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-
USD SOFR VS JPY TONAR	Floating payable v/s Floating receivable	<b>1,063.3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-
USD SOFR VS JPY TONAR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>164.7</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-
USD SOFR VS MOD MIFOR	Floating receivable v/s Floating payable	<b>4,626.3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>541,254.0</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>564,629.9</b>	<b>413</b>

1. Benchmark indicates floating leg of the fixed v/s floating CCS.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

- 18. Classification of advances and provisions held**  
The following table sets forth, the classification of advances and provisions held at March 31, 2024.

	₹ in million				
	Standard		Non-Performing		Total
	Total Standard Advances	Sub- standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total Non- Performing Advances
<b>Gross Standard Advances and NPAs</b>					
Opening balance	<b>10,146,666.3</b>	<b>68,781.1</b>	<b>117,133.4</b>	<b>113,946.2</b>	<b>299,860.7</b>
Add: Additions during the period					<b>10,446,527.0</b>
Less: Reductions during the period*					<b>189,987.9</b>
Closing balance	<b>11,791,734.4</b>	<b>87,131.1</b>	<b>91,697.3</b>	<b>94,310.3</b>	<b>273,138.7</b>
<b>*Reductions in Gross NPAs due to:</b>					
i) Upgradation					<b>(92,299.3)</b>
ii) Recoveries (excluding recoveries from upgraded accounts)					<b>(62,428.1)</b>
iii) Technical/prudential write-offs					<b>(52,669.3)</b>
iv) Write-offs other than those under (iii) above					<b>(9,313.2)</b>
<b>Provisions (excluding floating provisions)</b>					
Opening balance of provisions held	<b>1,783.9</b>	<b>32,545.7</b>	<b>101,866.2</b>	<b>113,946.2</b>	<b>248,358.1</b>
Add: Fresh provisions made during the period					<b>250,142.0</b>
Less: Excess provision reversed/write-off loans					<b>118,512.2</b>
Closing balance of provisions held	<b>1,448.5</b>	<b>44,202.8</b>	<b>80,845.7</b>	<b>94,310.3</b>	<b>219,358.8</b>
					<b>220,807.3</b>
<b>Net NPAs</b>					
Opening balance		<b>36,233.6</b>	<b>15,267.1</b>	-	<b>51,500.7</b>
Add: Fresh additions during the period					<b>85,465.3</b>
Less: Reductions during the period					<b>(83,188.1)</b>
Closing balance	<b>42,926.4</b>	<b>10,851.5</b>	-		<b>53,777.9</b>
<b>Floating provisions</b>					
Opening balance					<b>1.9</b>
Add: Additional provisions made during the period					-
Less: Amount drawn down during the period					-
Closing balance of floating provisions					<b>1.9</b>
<b>Technical write-offs and the recoveries made thereon</b>					
Opening balance of technical/prudential written-off accounts					<b>493,636.8</b>
Add: Technical/prudential write-offs during the period					<b>55,237.0</b>
Less: Recoveries made from previously technical/prudential written-off accounts during the period					<b>(20,166.8)</b>
Less: Sacrifice made from previously technical/prudential written-off accounts during the period					<b>(6,602.6)</b>
Closing balance					<b>522,104.4</b>

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

The following table sets forth, the classification of advances and provisions held at March 31, 2023.

	₹ in million				
	<b>Standard</b>		<b>Non-Performing</b>		
	<b>Total Standard Advances</b>	<b>Sub-standard</b>	<b>Doubtful</b>	<b>Loss</b>	<b>Total Non-Performing Advances</b>
<b>Gross Standard Advances and NPAs</b>					
Opening balance	8,523,814.1	85,308.8	177,027.7	70,612.7	332,949.2
Add: Additions during the period					8,856,763.3
Less: Reductions during the period*					(216,182.3)
Closing balance	10,146,666.3	68,781.1	117,133.4	113,946.2	299,860.7
<b>*Reductions in Gross NPAs due to:</b>					
i) Upgradation					(90,629.3)
ii) Recoveries (excluding recoveries from upgraded accounts)					(80,341.0)
iii) Technical/prudential write-offs					(35,788.6)
iv) Write-offs other than those under (iii) above					(9,423.4)
<b>Provisions (excluding floating provisions)</b>					
Opening balance of provisions held	2,920.2	39,040.1	153,984.1	70,612.7	263,636.9
Add: Fresh provisions made during the period					266,557.1
Less: Excess provision reversed/write-off loans					(116,170.8)
Closing balance of provisions held	1,783.9	32,545.7	101,866.2	113,946.2	248,358.1
<b>Net NPAs</b>					
Opening balance		46,266.8	23,043.6	-	69,310.4
Add: Fresh additions during the period					88,038.6
Less: Reductions during the period					(105,848.3)
Closing balance	36,233.6	15,267.1	-		51,500.7
<b>Floating provisions</b>					
Opening balance					1.9
Add: Additional provisions made during the period					-
Less: Amount drawn down during the period					-
Closing balance of floating provisions					1.9
<b>Technical write-offs and the recoveries made thereon</b>					
Opening balance of technical/prudential written-off accounts					476,579.1
Add: Technical/prudential write-offs during the period					50,973.4
Less: Recoveries made from previously technical/prudential written-off accounts during the period					(18,348.5)
Less: Sacrifice made from previously technical/prudential written-off accounts during the period					(15,567.2)
Closing balance					493,636.8

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

Following table sets forth, for the period indicated, NPA ratios of the Bank.

Particulars	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
Gross NPA to Gross Advances	<b>2.26%</b>	2.87%
Net NPA to Net Advances	<b>0.45%</b>	0.51%
Provision coverage ratio	<b>80.3%</b>	82.8%

In accordance with RBI guidelines, the loans and advances held at the overseas branches that are identified as impaired as per host country regulations for reasons other than record of recovery, but which are standard as per the extant RBI guidelines, are classified as NPAs to the extent of amount outstanding in the host country. At March 31, 2024, the Bank has not classified any loans as NPAs at overseas branches due to host country regulations (at March 31, 2023: NPAs of ₹ 8,229.0 million and provision of ₹ 4,623.0 million which are included in the above table).

## 19. Divergence in asset classification and provisioning for NPAs

In terms of the RBI circular no. DOR.ACC.REC.No.74/21.04.018/2022-23 dated October 11, 2022, banks are required to disclose the divergences in asset classification and provisioning consequent to RBI's annual supervisory process in their notes to accounts to the financial statements, wherever either (a) the additional provisioning requirements assessed by RBI exceed 5% (10% till March 31, 2023) of the reported net profits before provisions and contingencies or (b) the additional gross NPAs identified by RBI exceed 5% (10% till March 31, 2023) of the published incremental gross NPAs for the reference period, or both. Based on the condition mentioned in RBI circular, no disclosure on divergence in asset classification and provisioning for NPAs is required with respect to RBI's supervisory process for the year ended March 31, 2023 and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

## 20. General provision on standard assets

The general provision on standard assets held by the Bank at March 31, 2024 was ₹ 58,631.6 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 47,022.4 million). The Bank made general provision on standard assets amounting to ₹ 11,548.3 million during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 5,795.6 million). General provision on standard assets is made on global loan portfolio as below:

- Farm credit to agricultural activities, individual housing loans sanctioned on or after June 7, 2017 and advances to Small and Micro Enterprises (SMEs) sectors at 0.25%, advances to Commercial Real Estate sector at 1.00% and to Commercial Real Estate – Residential Housing Sector at 0.75%, all other loans and advances at 0.40%
- At overseas branches, provision is made at higher of RBI and host country guidelines
- Credit exposures computed as per the current marked-to-market (MTM) value of the contract arising on account of the interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives, credit default swaps and gold exposures, provision is made at the rate applicable to respective categories of advances
- Loans and advances to entities with unhedged foreign currency exposures, provision is made ranging from 0.10% to 0.80% depending on likely loss due to exchange rate movement
- Exposures to the wholly owned subsidiaries of the overseas subsidiaries of Indian companies at 2.00%
- Standard advances to stress sectors based on evaluation of risk and stress in various sectors as per the Board approved policy of the Bank
- Incremental exposure of the banking system in excess of Normally Permitted Lending Limit (NPLL) on borrowers classified as specified borrower at 3.00%

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## **21. Priority Sector Lending Certificates (PSLCs)**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, details of PSLCs purchased and sold by the Bank.

<b>Category</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>		<b>₹ in million</b>
	<b>Bought</b>	<b>Sold</b>	<b>Bought</b>	<b>Sold</b>	
General	-	<b>405,500.0</b>	-	454,245.0	
Agriculture	<b>1,097,275.0</b>	<b>57,407.5</b>	704,965.0	-	
Micro enterprise	-	<b>417,652.5</b>	11,500.0	287,005.0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,097,275.0</b>	<b>880,560.0</b>	<b>716,465.0</b>	<b>741,250.0</b>	

## **22. Sale and acquisition of loans**

a) Details of loan not in default sold/acquired by the Bank as per Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Directions, 2021 dated September 24, 2021

1. The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, details of loans not in default sold/acquired under assignment:

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>		<b>₹ in million</b>
	<b>Loans acquired</b>	<b>Loans sold</b>	<b>Loans acquired</b>	<b>Loans sold</b>	
Amount of loan	<b>95,674.1</b>	<b>5,923.1</b>	94,688.2	1,875.0	
Weighted average residual maturity (in years)	<b>7.15</b>	<b>9.94</b>	5.63	0.48	
Weighted average holding period of the originator (in years)	<b>1.21</b>	<b>0.53</b>	1.63	0.01	
Retention of beneficial economic interest by the originator	<b>44,799.2</b>	<b>22,762.0</b>	88,563.8	1,625.0	
Tangible security coverage (times)	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.33</b>	4.04	-	

1. In addition, the Bank acquired unfunded loans amounting to ₹ 2,754.1 million (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 3,278.4 million) and sold unfunded loans amounting to ₹ 4,265.9 million (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 6,540.0 million) for year ended March 31, 2024 through novation.

2. In addition, the bank has not acquired any loan through risk participation in secondary market

2. The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, rating-wise distribution of the loans sold/acquired under assignment:

<b>Rating</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>		<b>₹ in million</b>
	<b>Loans acquired</b>	<b>Loans sold</b>	<b>Loans acquired</b>	<b>Loans sold</b>	
IND A-, A, A+	<b>2,002.1</b>	-	9,260.2	-	
Moody's B1	<b>4,059.0</b>	-	5,998.4	-	
ICRA A-, AA-, AA	<b>3,748.4</b>	<b>3,064.1</b>	5,000.0	-	
Crisil A+, AA, A	<b>2,473.2</b>	-	6,410.0	1,875.0	
Care BBB	<b>200.0</b>	-	838.0	-	
Care AAA	<b>9,962.4</b>	-	-	-	

1. Excluding retail and other unrated loans.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

b) Details of stressed loans sold/acquired by the Bank.

- The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, details of stressed loans classified as NPA sold by the Bank.

₹ in million, except number of accounts

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>To ARCs</b>	<b>To permitted transferees</b>	<b>To ARCs</b>	<b>To permitted transferees</b>
Number of accounts	<b>21</b>	-	9	1
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	<b>4,654.3</b>	-	3,045.4	30.2
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer) <sup>4</sup>	-	-	123.8	-
Aggregate consideration	<b>1,861.9<sup>2</sup></b>	-	1,606.5	15.7
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	-	-	-	-

1. Excess provision reversed in profit and loss account due to sale of NPAs to ARCs was ₹ 626.4 million, no amount was transferred to other permitted transferees (year ended March 31, 2023: ARCs ₹ 1,482.7 million and permitted transferees ₹ 15.7 million).

2. The provision continue towards SRs received as a part of consideration was ₹ 1,235.4 million

3. Net of write-off

4. For NPAs, the Bank issues loan recall notice and initiates legal proceedings for recovery, due to which the weighted average residual tenor is not applicable.

5. Net of write-off and provisions.

- The Bank has not sold/acquired loan classified as Special Mention Account (SMA) during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

- The Bank has not acquired non-performing loans during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

- The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, rating-wise distribution of SRs held by the bank.

₹ in million

<b>Rating</b>	<b>NAV estimate %</b>	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
RR1	Above 100%	<b>3,355.0</b>	4,286.0
RR2	Above 75% upto 100%	-	1,615.4
RR3	Above 50% upto 75%	<b>2,341.8</b>	2,681.1
RR4	Above 25% upto 50%	-	1,507.8
RR5	Upto 25%	<b>7,865.8</b>	6,002.2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,562.6</b>	<b>16,092.5</b>

1. Amount represents net of provisions.

2. Additionally, the Bank holds, marked-to-market loss of ₹ 3,980.2 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 4,627.3 million) and additional provision of ₹ 9,291.4 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 9,353.0 million) at March 31, 2024.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## **23. Securitisation**

Following table sets forth, for the period indicated, details of securitisation of standard assets of the Bank

₹ in million

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
1.	Number of SPVs sponsored by the bank for securitisation transactions during the year	-	-
2.	Total a) No. and b) amount of securitised loans as per books of the SPVs sponsored by the Bank during the year	-	-
3.	Total amount of exposures retained by the Bank to comply with Minimum Retention Requirement (MRR) during the year	-	-
	a) Off-balance sheet exposures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First loss</li> <li>• Others</li> </ul>	-	-
	b) On-balance sheet exposures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First loss</li> <li>• Others</li> </ul>	-	-
4.	Amount of exposure to securitisation transactions other than MRR during the year		
	Off-balance sheet exposures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Exposure to own securitisation               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First loss</li> <li>• Others</li> </ul> </li> <li>b) Exposure to third party securitisation               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First loss</li> <li>• Others</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	217.3	941.2
	On-balance sheet exposures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Exposure to own securitisation               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First loss</li> <li>• Others</li> </ul> </li> <li>b) Exposure to third party securitisation               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First loss</li> <li>• Others</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
5.	Sale consideration received for the securitised assets and gain/loss on sale on account of securitisation <sup>1</sup>	-	-
6.	Outstanding amount of services provided by way of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• credit enhancement<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• liquidity support</li> <li>• post-securitisation asset servicing</li> </ul>	2,794.0 209.7	3,345.9 209.7

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

Sr. No.	Particulars	₹ in million	
		At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
7.	Performance of facilities provided		
	a) First loss credit facility		
	• Amount paid (0.00%) <sup>4</sup>	-	-
	• Repayment received (0.00%) <sup>4</sup>	-	-
	• Outstanding amount	<b>734.9</b>	734.9
	b) Second loss credit facility		
	• Amount paid	-	-
	• Repayment received	-	-
	• Outstanding amount <sup>2</sup>	<b>1,849.5</b>	2611.0
	c) Liquidity facility		
	• Amount paid (0.24%) <sup>4,5</sup>	<b>0.5<sup>3</sup></b>	0.1 <sup>3</sup>
	• Repayment received (0.23%) <sup>4,5</sup>	<b>0.5<sup>3</sup></b>	0.1 <sup>3</sup>
	• Outstanding amount	<b>209.7</b>	209.7
8.	Average default rate of portfolios observed at the year end		
	a) MBS deals (cumulative in %)	<b>1.4</b>	1.4
	b) ABS deals (cumulative in %)	-	-
9.	Amount and number of additional/top up loan given on same underlying loans.		
	a) MBS deals		
	• Gross Amount	<b>43.5</b>	56.3
	• Count	<b>58</b>	86
	b) ABS deals		
	• Gross Amount	-	-
	• Count	-	-
10.	Investor complaints		
	(a) Directly/Indirectly received and;	-	-
	(b) Complaints outstanding	-	-

1. Includes gain/(loss) on deal closures, gain amortised during the year and expenses related to utilisation of credit enhancement for all the outstanding deals.

2. Includes outstanding credit enhancement in the form of guarantees for third party originated securitisation transactions amounting to ₹ 1,158.5 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 (for the year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,920.0 million)

3. Insignificant amount

4. Percentage has been derived based on opening outstanding balance of the facility.

5. For the year ended March 31, 2024, amount paid: 0.002% and repayment received: 0.002%. For the year ended March 31, 2023, amount paid: 0.07% and repayment received: 0.07%

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

**24. Accounts restructured under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of accounts restructured under MSME sector under RBI guidelines issued in January 2019 and subsequent changes thereafter.

				₹ in million, except number of accounts
<b>At March 31, 2024</b>		<b>At March 31, 2023</b>		
<b>Number of accounts restructured</b>	<b>Amount outstanding</b>	<b>Number of accounts restructured</b>	<b>Amount outstanding</b>	
1,335	11,506.3	1,908	19,669.8	

1. Excludes cases which have been written off

**25. Resolution of stressed assets**

During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Bank has implemented resolution plan for one borrower amounting to ₹ 512.4 million (March 31, 2023: seven borrowers for ₹ 19,286.3 million) under the prudential framework for stressed assets issued by RBI on June 7, 2019.

**26. Resolution Framework for Covid-19 related Stress**

- I. The following table sets forth, details of resolution plans implemented under the Resolution Framework for Covid-19 related stress of individuals and small borrowers as per RBI circular dated May 5, 2021 (Resolution Framework 2.0):

For the six months ended March 31, 2024						₹ in million
Type of borrower	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan – at September 30, 2023 (A)	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA during six months ended March 31, 2024 <sup>1</sup>	Of (A) amount written off during six months ended March 31, 2024	Of (A) amount paid by the borrowers during six months ended March 31, 2024 <sup>2</sup>	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan at March 31, 2024	
Personal Loans <sup>3</sup>	15,670.5	549.8	17.8	2,080.9	13,039.8	
Corporate persons <sup>4</sup>	7,975.8	-	-	82.5	7,893.3	
Of which MSMEs	-	-	-	-	-	
Others	4,313.0	46.9	1.5	238.2	4,027.9	
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,959.3</b>	<b>596.7</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>2,401.6</b>	<b>24,961.0</b>	

1. Includes cases which have been written off during the period.

2. Net of increase in exposure during the period.

3. Includes various categories of retail loans.

4. As defined in Section 3(7) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

₹ in million

For the six months ended September 30, 2023					
Type of borrower	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan – at March 31, 2023 (A)	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA during six months ended September 30, 2023 <sup>1</sup>	Of (A) amount written off during six months ended September 30, 2023	Of (A) amount paid by the borrowers during six months ended September 30, 2023 <sup>2</sup>	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan at September 30, 2023
Personal Loans <sup>3</sup>	19,607.8	1,119.8	49.8	2,817.5	15,670.5
Corporate persons <sup>4</sup>	8,109.0	-	-	133.2	7,975.8
Of which, MSMEs	-	-	-	-	-
Others	5,687.6	422.0	25.9	952.6	4,313.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,404.4</b>	<b>1,541.8</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>3,903.3</b>	<b>27,959.3</b>

1. Includes cases which have been written off during the period.

2. Net of increase in exposure during the period.

3. Includes various categories of retail loans.

4. As defined in Section 3(7) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

₹ in million

For the six months ended March 31, 2023					
Type of borrower	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan – at September, 2022 (A)	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA during six months ended March 31, 2023 <sup>1</sup>	Of (A) amount written off during six months ended March 31, 2023	Of (A) amount paid by the borrowers during six months ended March 31, 2023 <sup>2</sup>	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan at March 31, 2023
Personal Loans <sup>3</sup>	24,422.2	1,707.7	75.9	3,106.7	19,607.8
Corporate persons <sup>4</sup>	17,499.5	7,887.3	-	1,503.2	8,109.0
Of which, MSMEs	-	-	-	-	-
Others	6,113.0	226.2	10.3	199.2	5,687.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,034.7</b>	<b>9,821.2</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>4,809.1</b>	<b>33,404.4</b>

1. Includes cases which have been written off during the period.

2. Net of increase in exposure during the period.

3. Includes various categories of retail loans.

4. As defined in Section 3(7) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

**27. Concentration of Deposits, Advances, Exposures and NPAs**

**(I) Concentration of deposits, advances, exposures and NPAs**

<b>Concentration of deposits</b>	₹ in million except percentage	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
Total deposits of 20 largest depositors	<b>486,043.2</b>	410,099.2
Deposits of 20 largest depositors as a percentage of total deposits of the Bank	<b>3.44%</b>	3.47%

<b>Concentration of advances<sup>1</sup></b>	₹ in million except percentage	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
Total advances to 20 largest borrowers (including banks)	<b>1,977,053.9</b>	2,023,084.9
Advances to 20 largest borrowers as a percentage of total advances of the Bank	<b>8.59%</b>	10.28%

1. Represents credit exposure (funded and non-funded) including derivatives exposures as per RBI guidelines on exposure norms.

<b>Concentration of exposures<sup>1</sup></b>	₹ in million except percentage	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
Total exposure to 20 largest borrowers/customers (including banks)	<b>2,112,920.7</b>	2,069,491.6
Exposures to 20 largest borrowers/customers as a percentage of total exposure of the Bank	<b>8.86%</b>	10.22%

1. Represents credit and investment exposures as per RBI guidelines on exposure norms.

<b>Concentration of NPAs</b>	₹ in million except percentage	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
Total exposure <sup>1</sup> to top 20 NPA accounts	<b>115,431.9</b>	159,988.5
Exposure of 20 largest NPA as a percentage of total Gross NPAs.	<b>34.4%</b>	42.71%

1. Represents credit and investment exposures as per RBI guidelines on exposure norms.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### (II) Sector-wise advances

₹ in million, except percentages

S No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2024		
		Outstanding advances	Gross NPAs <sup>1</sup>	% of gross NPAs <sup>1</sup> to total advances in that sector
<b>A. Priority sector</b>				
1.	Agriculture and allied activities	<b>829,107.0</b>	<b>35,889.6</b>	<b>4.33%</b>
2.	Advances to industries sector eligible as priority sector	<b>1,020,024.4</b>	<b>7,796.7</b>	<b>0.76%</b>
3.	Services of which: Wholesale trade Transport operators	<b>1,517,544.0</b> <b>324,234.0</b> <b>202,597.2</b>	<b>16,750.4</b> <b>4,915.1</b> <b>2,413.2</b>	<b>1.10%</b> <b>1.52%</b> <b>1.19%</b>
4.	Personal loans of which: Housing	<b>415,885.8</b> <b>397,949.7</b>	<b>7,707.6</b> <b>7,329.8</b>	<b>1.85%</b> <b>1.84%</b>
	<b>Sub-total (A)</b>	<b>3,782,561.2</b>	<b>68,144.3</b>	<b>1.80%</b>
<b>B. Non-priority sector</b>				
1.	Agriculture and allied activities	-	-	-
2.	Advances to industries sector of which: Infrastructure	<b>1,555,107.4</b> <b>454,290.1</b>	<b>112,834.5</b> <b>14,141.1</b>	<b>7.26%</b> <b>3.11%</b>
3.	Services of which: Commercial real estate Financial Intermediation Wholesale trade	<b>1,989,264.7</b> <b>767,356.3</b> <b>633,744.5</b> <b>321,761.4</b>	<b>32,014.1</b> <b>13,797.5</b> <b>215.0</b> <b>5,904.4</b>	<b>1.61%</b> <b>1.80%</b> <b>0.03%</b> <b>1.84%</b>
4.	Personal loans <sup>2</sup> of which: Housing Vehicle/Auto Loans Credit Card Receivables	<b>4,737,939.8</b> <b>1,884,493.0</b> <b>474,727.9</b> <b>522,876.8</b>	<b>60,145.8</b> <b>18,198.1</b> <b>7,759.9</b> <b>9,673.6</b>	<b>1.27%</b> <b>0.97%</b> <b>1.63%</b> <b>1.85%</b>
	<b>Sub-total (B)</b>	<b>8,282,311.9</b>	<b>204,994.3</b>	<b>2.48%</b>
	<b>Total (A)+(B)</b>	<b>12,064,873.1</b>	<b>273,138.7</b>	<b>2.26%</b>

1. Represents loans and advances.

2. Excludes commercial business loans and dealer funding.

3. Sub-sectors have been disclosed where advances exceed 10% of total advances in that sector at reporting date.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

**(II) Sector-wise advances**

₹ in million, except percentages

S No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2023		
		Outstanding advances	Gross NPAs <sup>1</sup>	% of gross NPAs <sup>1</sup> to total advances in that sector
<b>A. Priority sector</b>				
1.	Agriculture and allied activities	630,585.6	29,272.7	4.64%
2.	Advances to industries sector eligible as priority sector	758,377.7	5,991.2	0.79%
3.	Services of which: Transport operators	1,038,753.5	12,951.7	1.25%
	Wholesale trade	150,076.4	2,642.6	1.76%
		234,252.1	2,972.6	1.27%
4.	Personal loans of which: Housing	414,876.7	6,486.0	1.56%
		402,748.5	6,427.1	1.60%
	<b>Sub-total (A)</b>	<b>2,842,593.5</b>	<b>54,701.7</b>	<b>1.92%</b>
<b>B. Non-priority sector</b>				
1.	Agriculture and allied activities	-	-	-
2.	Advances to industries sector of which: Infrastructure	1,699,823.5	157,301.1	9.25%
3.	Services of which: Wholesale Trade	1,878,763.6	36,837.5	1.96%
	Commercial real estate	256,179.9	6,881.6	2.69%
	Financial Intermediation	620,974.9	13,921.0	2.24%
		764,400.9	744.1	0.10%
4.	Personal loans <sup>2</sup> of which: Housing	4,025,346.4	51,020.5	1.27%
	Vehicle/Auto Loans	1,759,930.0	17,044.0	0.97%
		434,159.6	6,465.4	1.49%
	<b>Sub-total (B)</b>	<b>7,603,933.5</b>	<b>245,159.1</b>	<b>3.22%</b>
	<b>Total (A)+(B)</b>	<b>10,446,527.0</b>	<b>299,860.7</b>	<b>2.87%</b>

1. Represents loans and advances.

2. Excludes commercial business loans and dealer funding.

3. Sub-sectors have been disclosed where advances exceed 10% of total advances in that sector at reporting date.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### (III) Overseas assets, NPAs<sup>1</sup> and revenue

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Total assets <sup>2</sup>	680,079.6	731,796.0
Total NPAs (net)	395.1	3,790.9
Total revenue <sup>2</sup>	46,075.1	32,912.3

1. Represents loans and advances.

2. Represents the total assets and total revenue of foreign operations as reported in Schedule 18 of the financial statements, note no. 5 on information about business and geographical segments.

### (IV) Off-balance sheet special purpose vehicles (SPVs) sponsored (which are required to be consolidated as per accounting norms) for the year ended March 31, 2024

- The following table sets forth, the names of SPVs/trusts sponsored by the Bank/subsidiaries which are consolidated.

Sr. No.	Name of the SPVs sponsored <sup>1</sup>
A.	<b>Domestic</b>
	1. ICICI Strategic Investments Fund <sup>2</sup>
	2. India Advantage Fund-III <sup>2</sup>
	3. India Advantage Fund-IV <sup>2</sup>
B.	<b>Overseas</b>
	None

1. SPVs/Trusts which are consolidated and set-up/sponsored by the Bank/subsidiaries of the Bank.

2. The nature of business of the above entities is venture capital fund.

- There are no SPVs/trusts which are not sponsored by the Bank/subsidiaries and are consolidated.

### 28. Intra-group exposure

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of intra-group exposure.

Sr. No.	Particulars	₹ in million	
		At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
1.	Total amount of intra-group exposures	155,779.7	176,612.2
2.	Total amount of top 20 intra-group exposures	155,779.6	176,612.2
3.	Percentage of intra-group exposure to total exposures of the Bank on borrowers/customers	0.65%	0.87%
4.	Details of breach of limits on intra-group exposures and regulatory action thereon, if any	Nil	Nil

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## **29. Exposure to sensitive sectors**

The Bank has exposure to sectors, which are sensitive to asset price fluctuations. The sensitive sectors include capital markets and real estate.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the position of exposure to capital market sector.

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
		<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
1.	Direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds, the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt	<b>76,338.6</b>	48,803.9
2.	Advances against shares/bonds/debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs/ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds	<b>1,296.2</b>	1,394.3
3.	Advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security	<b>30,405.2</b>	23,224.9
4.	Advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares/convertible bonds/convertible debentures/units of equity oriented mutual funds does not fully cover the advances	-	-
5.	Secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stock brokers and market makers	<b>355,802.5<sup>1</sup></b>	162,337.0
6.	All exposures to venture capital funds (both registered and unregistered)	<b>14,608.8</b>	14,440.7
7.	Others	-	-
<b>Total exposure to capital market<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>478,451.3</b>	<b>250,200.8</b>

1. At March 31, 2024, included intra-day exposures amounting to ₹ 163,051.6 million. Corresponding exposure at March 31, 2023: ₹ 122,204.0 million.

2. At March 31, 2024, excludes investment in equity shares of ₹ 25,888.8 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 22,588.5 million) exempted from the regulatory ceiling, out of which investments of ₹ 7,978.4 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 4,650.0 million) were acquired due to conversion of debt to equity during restructuring process under RBI circular dated June 7, 2019 on "Prudential Framework for Resolution of Stressed Assets" and investments of ₹ 16,327.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 16,330.2 million) were acquired under other resolution schemes of RBI.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the summary of exposure to real estate sector.

		₹ in million	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
Sr. No.	Particulars			
<b>I</b>	<b>Direct exposure</b>		<b>5,115,338.0</b>	4,405,419.9
	1. Residential mortgages		3,898,373.6	3,434,920.2
	of which: individual housing loans eligible for priority sector advances		412,150.5	418,496.4
	2. Commercial real estate <sup>1</sup>		1,152,820.6	940,828.6
	3. Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitised exposure		64,143.8	29,671.1
	a. Residential		58,551.7	25,420.4
	b. Commercial real estate		5,592.1	4,250.7
<b>II</b>	<b>Indirect exposure</b>		<b>153,521.8</b>	<b>191,342.0</b>
	Fund based and non-fund based exposures on National Housing Bank (NHB) and Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)		153,521.8	191,342.0
	<b>Total exposure to real estate sector</b>		<b>5,268,859.8</b>	<b>4,596,761.9</b>

1. Commercial real estate exposure includes loans to individuals against non-residential premises, loans given to land and building developers for construction, corporate loans for development of special economic zone, loans to borrowers where servicing of loans is from a real estate activity and exposures to mutual funds/venture capital funds/private equity funds investing primarily in the real estate companies.

### 30. Factoring business

At March 31, 2024, the outstanding receivables acquired by the Bank under factoring business were ₹ 109,134.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 54,281.8 million) which are reported under 'Bills purchased and discounted' in Schedule 9 – Advances of the balance sheet.

### 31. Risk category-wise country exposure

As per the extant RBI guidelines, the country exposure of the Bank is categorised into various risk categories listed in the following table. The funded country exposure (net) of the Bank as a percentage of total funded assets for United States of America was 1.50% (March 31, 2023: 2.74%). As the net funded exposure to United States of America at March 31, 2024, exceeded 1% of total funded assets (March 31, 2023: United States of America), the Bank held a provision of ₹ 280.0 million on country exposure at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: ₹ 365.0 million) based on RBI guidelines. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of exposure (net) and provision held by the bank.

Risk category	Exposure (net) at March 31, 2024	Provision held at March 31, 2024	Exposure (net) at March 31, 2023	Provision held at March 31, 2023	₹ in million
Insignificant	823,260.5	280.0	1,023,324.6	365.0	
Low	309,763.9	-	225,028.2	-	
Moderately Low	123,670.0	-	30,962.3	-	
Moderate	12,562.2	-	1,522.5	-	
Moderately High	11,796.3	-	10,899.2	-	
High	0.5	-	118.0	-	
Very High	135.2	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,281,188.6</b>	<b>280.0</b>	<b>1,291,854.8</b>	<b>365.0</b>	

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **32. Unsecured advances against intangible assets**

The Bank has not made advances against intangible collaterals of the borrowers, which are classified as 'Unsecured' in the financial statements at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: Nil).

### **33. Revaluation of fixed assets**

The Bank follows the revaluation model for its premises (land and buildings) other than improvements to leasehold property as per AS 10 – 'Property, Plant and Equipment'. As per the Bank's policy, annual revaluation is carried out through external valuers, using methodologies such as direct sales comparison method and income capitalisation method and the incremental amount has been taken to revaluation reserve. The revalued amount at March 31, 2024 was ₹ 54,451.1 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 54,723.8 million) as compared to the historical cost less accumulated depreciation of ₹ 23,608.2 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 24,099.2 million).

The revaluation reserve is not available for distribution of dividend.

### **34. Fixed Assets**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the movement in software acquired by the Bank, as included in fixed assets.

<b>Particulars</b>	₹ in million	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	31,434.6	29,157.1
Additions during the year	5,863.2	4,466.7
Deductions during the year	(463.3)	(2,189.2)
Depreciation to date	(26,573.8)	(22,631.2)
<b>Net block</b>	<b>10,260.7</b>	<b>8,803.4</b>

### **35. Debt assets swap transactions**

During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Bank did not acquire any non-banking assets under debt-asset swap transactions (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Bank has sold one non-banking asset having book value of ₹ 827.7 million for consideration of ₹ 691.5 million (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil). Assets amounting to ₹ 2.6 million were transferred from banking assets to non-banking asset during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

The net book value of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims by the Bank outstanding at March 31, 2024 amounted to Nil (March 31, 2023: Nil), net of provision held of ₹ 28,189.9 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 29,011.8 million).

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 36. Lease

### I. Assets taken under operating lease

Operating leases primarily comprise office premises which are renewable at the option of the Bank.

- i. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of liability for premises taken on non-cancellable operating leases.

Particulars	₹ in million	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
Not later than one year	380.5	298.9	
Later than one year and not later than five years	304.3	180.0	
Later than five years	13.4	7.1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>698.2</b>	<b>486.0</b>	

- ii. Total of non-cancellable lease payments recognised in the profit and loss account for the year ended March 31, 2024 is ₹ 931.3 million (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 552.6 million).

### II. Assets taken under finance lease

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of assets taken on finance leases.

Particulars	₹ in million	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
<b>1. Total Minimum lease payments outstanding</b>			
Not later than one year	249.8	271.3	
Later than one year and not later than five years	359.9	596.1	
Later than five years	0.2	14.9	
<b>Total</b>	<b>609.9</b>	<b>882.3</b>	
<b>2. Interest cost payable</b>			
Not later than one year	42.6	70.0	
Later than one year and not later than five years	41.1	83.3	
Later than five years	-	0.5	
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>153.8</b>	
<b>3. Present value of minimum lease payments payable(A-B)</b>			
Not later than one year	207.2	201.3	
Later than one year and not later than five years	318.8	512.8	
Later than five years	0.2	14.4	
<b>Total</b>	<b>526.2</b>	<b>728.5</b>	

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **37. Description of contingent liabilities**

The following table describes the nature of contingent liabilities of the Bank.

<b>Sr. no.</b>	<b>Contingent liability</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>
1.	Claims against the Bank, not acknowledged as debts	This item represents demands made in certain tax and legal matters against the Bank in the normal course of business and customer claims arising in fraud cases. In accordance with the Bank's accounting policy and AS 29, the Bank has reviewed and classified these items as possible obligations based on legal opinion/judicial precedents/assessment by the Bank.
2.	Liability for partly paid investments	This item represents amounts remaining unpaid towards liability for partly paid investments. These payment obligations of the Bank do not have any profit/loss impact.
3.	Liability on account of outstanding forward exchange contracts	The Bank enters into foreign exchange contracts in the normal course of its business, to exchange currencies at a pre-fixed price at a future date. This item represents the notional principal amount of such contracts. With respect to the transactions entered into with its customers, the Bank generally enters into off-setting transactions in the inter-bank market. This results in generation of a higher number of outstanding transactions, and hence a large value of gross notional principal of the portfolio, while the net market risk is lower.
4.	Guarantees given on behalf of constituents, acceptances, endorsements and other obligations	This item represents the guarantees and documentary credits issued by the Bank in favour of third parties on behalf of its customers, as part of its trade finance banking activities with a view to augment the customers' credit standing. Through these instruments, the Bank undertakes to make payments for its customers' obligations, either directly or in case the customers fail to fulfill their financial or performance obligations.
5.	Currency swaps, interest rate swaps, currency options and interest rate futures	This item represents the notional principal amount of various derivative instruments which the Bank undertakes in its normal course of business. The Bank offers these products to its customers to enable them to transfer, modify or reduce their foreign exchange and interest rate risks. The Bank also undertakes these contracts to manage its own interest rate and foreign exchange positions. With respect to the transactions entered into with its customers, the Bank generally enters into off-setting transactions in the inter-bank market. This results in generation of a higher number of outstanding transactions, and hence a large value of gross notional principal of the portfolio, while the net market risk is lower.
6.	Other items for which the Bank is contingently liable	Other items for which the Bank is contingently liable primarily include the amount of government securities bought/sold and remaining to be settled on the date of financial statements. This also includes amount transferred to RBI under the Depositor Education and Awareness Fund, commitment towards contribution to venture fund, the amount that the Bank is obligated to pay under capital contracts and letter of undertaking and indemnity letters. Capital contracts are job orders of a capital nature which have been committed.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 38. Insurance business

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the break-up of income derived from insurance business.

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
		<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
1.	Income from selling life insurance policies	<b>3,161.4</b>	3,821.2
2.	Income from selling non-life insurance policies	<b>1,250.6</b>	1,030.6

## 39. Marketing & Distribution

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, income received from marketing and distribution function.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Income received in respect of the marketing and distribution	<b>5,427.5</b>	4,928.2

*1. Includes referral fees, commission and fees received on distribution/cross selling of various products including mutual funds.*

## 40. Employee benefits

### Pension

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, movement of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and other details for pension benefits.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Opening obligations</b>	<b>18,429.1</b>	<b>18,661.0</b>
Service cost	<b>114.8</b>	151.7
Interest cost	<b>1,314.0</b>	1,150.6
Actuarial (gain)/loss	<b>(11.5)</b>	758.2
Past Service Cost	<b>306.9<sup>1</sup></b>	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlement	<b>(2,137.9)</b>	(2,192.6)
Benefits paid	<b>(95.5)</b>	(99.8)
<b>Obligations at the end of year</b>	<b>17,919.9</b>	<b>18,429.1</b>
 <b>Opening plan assets, at fair value</b>	 <b>18,190.2</b>	 <b>19,843.3</b>
Expected return on plan assets	<b>1,361.0</b>	1,522.0
Actuarial gain/(loss)	<b>439.5</b>	(682.0)
Assets distributed on settlement	<b>(2,375.4)</b>	(2,436.2)
Contributions	<b>401.7</b>	42.9
Benefits paid	<b>(95.5)</b>	(99.8)
<b>Closing plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>17,921.5</b>	<b>18,190.2</b>
 Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	 <b>17,921.5</b>	 18,190.2
Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	<b>(17,919.9)</b>	(18,429.1)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in Para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-
<b>Asset/(liability)</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>(238.9)</b>

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Cost<sup>2</sup></b>		
Service cost	<b>114.8</b>	151.7
Interest cost	<b>1,314.0</b>	1,150.6
Expected return on plan assets	<b>(1,361.0)</b>	(1,522.0)
Actuarial (gain)/loss	<b>(451.0)</b>	1,440.2
Past service cost	<b>306.9<sup>1</sup></b>	-
Curtailments & settlements (gain)/loss	<b>237.5</b>	243.6
Effect of the limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits'	-	(401.9)
<b>Net cost</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>1,062.2</b>
Actual return on plan assets	<b>1,800.5</b>	840.0
Expected employer's contribution next year	<b>400.0</b>	1,000.0
<b>Investment details of plan assets</b>		
Government of India securities	<b>41.46%</b>	41.74%
Corporate bonds	<b>46.59%</b>	48.30%
Equity securities in listed companies	<b>9.35%</b>	7.08%
Others	<b>2.60%</b>	2.87%
<b>Assumptions</b>		
Discount rate	<b>7.20%</b>	7.30%
Salary escalation rate:		
On Basic pay	<b>1.50%</b>	1.50%
On Dearness relief	<b>8.00%</b>	8.00%
Estimated rate of return on plan assets	<b>7.50%</b>	7.50%

1. Represents impact towards dearness allowance neutralization as per IBA notification dated October 16, 2023

2. Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of Schedule-16 Operating expenses.

Estimated rate of return on plan assets is based on the expected average long-term rate of return on investments of the Fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

**Experience adjustment**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Fair value of plan assets	<b>17,921.5</b>	18,190.2	19,843.3	21,162.2	16,972.1
Defined benefit obligations	<b>(17,919.9)</b>	(18,429.1)	(18,661.0)	(20,265.6)	(19,914.3)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-	(401.9)	(304.8)	-
Surplus/(deficit)	<b>1.6</b>	(238.9)	780.4	591.8	(2,942.2)
Experience adjustment on plan assets	<b>439.5</b>	(682.0)	(331.9)	521.9	741.1
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	<b>(227.0)</b>	805.8	809.0	613.4	2,186.1

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

### **Gratuity**

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, movement of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and other details for gratuity benefits.

	₹ in million	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Opening obligations</b>	<b>15,566.4</b>	<b>13,590.0</b>
Add: Adjustment for exchange fluctuation on opening obligations	2.4	12.2
<b>Adjusted opening obligations</b>	<b>15,568.8</b>	<b>13,602.2</b>
Service cost	1,606.4	1,342.3
Interest cost	1,184.7	963.0
Actuarial (gain)/loss	996.8	1,178.0
Past service cost	-	-
Liability transferred from/to other companies	(40.7)	34.5
Benefits paid	(1,304.0)	(1,553.6)
<b>Obligations at the end of the year</b>	<b>18,012.0</b>	<b>15,566.4</b>
<b>Opening plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>13,920.3</b>	<b>13,577.4</b>
Expected return on plan assets	1,025.6	985.5
Actuarial gain/(loss)	744.2	(499.4)
Contributions	3,586.2	1,375.9
Asset transferred from/to other companies	(40.7)	34.5
Benefits paid	(1,304.0)	(1,553.6)
<b>Closing plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>17,931.6</b>	<b>13,920.3</b>
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	17,931.6	13,920.3
Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	(18,012.0)	(15,566.4)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in Para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-
<b>Asset/(liability)</b>	<b>(80.4)</b>	<b>(1,646.1)</b>
<b>Cost<sup>1</sup></b>		
Service cost	1,606.4	1,342.3
Interest cost	1,184.7	963.0
Expected return on plan assets	(1,025.6)	(985.5)
Actuarial (gain)/loss	252.7	1,677.4
Past service cost	-	-
Exchange fluctuation loss/(gain)	2.4	12.2
Effect of the limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits'	-	-
<b>Net cost</b>	<b>2,020.6</b>	<b>3,009.4</b>
Actual return on plan assets	1,769.7	486.1
Expected employer's contribution next year	1,500.0	1,500.0
<b>Investment details of plan assets</b>		
Insurer managed funds	-	-
Government of India securities	39.33%	33.40%
Corporate bonds	44.67%	47.63%
Equity	14.37%	16.71%
Others	1.63%	2.26%
<b>Assumptions</b>		
Discount rate	7.20%	7.35%
Salary escalation rate	8.00%	8.00%
Estimated rate of return on plan assets	7.50%	7.50%

1. Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of Schedule-16 Operating expenses.

Estimated rate of return on plan assets is based on the expected average long-term rate of return on investments of the Fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

***Experience adjustment***

₹ in million

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Plan assets	<b>17,931.6</b>	13,920.3	13,577.4	12,934.8	10,877.1
Defined benefit obligations	<b>(18,012.0)</b>	(15,566.4)	(13,590.0)	(12,842.8)	(11,938.7)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(deficit)	<b>(80.4)</b>	(1,646.1)	(12.6)	92.0	(1,061.6)
Experience adjustment on plan assets	<b>744.2</b>	(499.4)	(64.9)	720.2	(125.0)
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	<b>1,007.9</b>	731.6	368.0	(484.5)	181.3

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take into consideration inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

***Provident Fund (PF)***

As there is no liability towards interest rate guarantee on exempt provident fund on the basis of actuarial valuation, the Bank has not made any provision for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, movement of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and other details for provident fund.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Opening obligations</b>	<b>49,069.7</b>	<b>43,128.7</b>
Service cost	<b>3,066.3</b>	2,458.4
Interest cost	<b>3,762.0</b>	3,024.7
Actuarial (gain)/loss	<b>741.2</b>	862.8
Employees contribution	<b>5,126.2</b>	4,163.2
Liability transferred from/to other companies	<b>1,312.8</b>	934.6
Benefits paid	<b>(5,276.7)</b>	(5,502.7)
<b>Obligations at end of the year</b>	<b>57,801.5</b>	<b>49,069.7</b>
 <b>Opening plan assets</b>	 <b>49,805.1</b>	 <b>44,339.6</b>
Expected return on plan assets	<b>4,135.5</b>	3,741.0
Actuarial gain/(loss)	<b>1,216.4</b>	(329.0)
Employer contributions	<b>3,066.3</b>	2,458.4
Employees contributions	<b>5,126.2</b>	4,163.2
Asset transferred from/to other companies	<b>1,312.8</b>	934.6
Benefits paid	<b>(5,276.7)</b>	(5,502.7)
<b>Closing plan assets</b>	<b>59,385.6</b>	<b>49,805.1</b>
 Plan assets at the end of the year	 <b>59,385.6</b>	 49,805.1
Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	<b>(57,801.5)</b>	(49,069.7)
<b>Amount not recognised as asset (limit in para 59(b) of AS-15 on 'employee benefits')<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>(1,584.1)</b>	<b>(735.4)</b>
<b>Asset/(liability)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Cost<sup>2</sup></b>		
Service cost	3,066.3	2,458.4
Interest cost	3,762.0	3,024.7
Expected return on plan assets	(4,135.5)	(3,741.0)
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(475.2)	1,191.8
Effect of the limit in Para 59(b) <sup>1</sup>	848.6	(475.5)
<b>Net cost</b>	<b>3,066.2</b>	<b>2,458.4</b>
Actual return on plan assets	5,351.9	3,412.0
Expected employer's contribution next year	3,311.6	2,655.0
<b>Investment details of plan assets</b>		
Government of India securities	54.31%	55.17%
Corporate bonds	33.88%	35.12%
Special deposit scheme	0.91%	1.08%
Others	10.90%	8.63%
<b>Assumption</b>		
Discount rate	7.20%	7.35%
Expected rate of return on assets	7.84%	7.97%
Discount rate for the remaining term to maturity of investments	7.20%	7.40%
Average historic yield on the investment	7.84%	8.01%
Guaranteed rate of return	8.25%	8.15%

1. Pursuant to revised Guidance Note 29 on "Valuation of Interest Rate Guarantees on Exempt Provident Funds under AS15 (Revised)" issued by the Institute of Actuaries of India on February 16, 2022, plan assets held by the PF Trust have been fair valued. The amount represents the fair value gain on plan assets.

2. Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of Schedule-16 Operating expenses.

### Experience adjustment

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Plan assets	<b>59,385.6</b>	49,805.1	44,339.6	39,349.2	33,424.3
Defined benefit obligations	<b>(57,801.5)</b>	(49,069.7)	(43,128.7)	(39,349.2)	(33,424.3)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits') <sup>1</sup>	<b>(1,584.1)</b>	(735.4)	(1,210.9)	-	-
Surplus/(deficit)	-	-	-	-	-
Experience adjustment on plan assets	<b>1,216.4</b>	(329.0)	246.3	530.5	(626.7)
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	<b>300.3</b>	476.1	(812.5)	1,467.8	(171.5)

1. Pursuant to revised Guidance Note 29 on "Valuation of Interest Rate Guarantees on Exempt Provident Funds under AS15 (Revised)" issued by the Institute of Actuaries of India on February 16, 2022, plan assets held by the PF Trust have been fair valued. The amount represents the fair value gain on plan assets.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

The Bank has contributed ₹4,837.6 million to provident fund for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 3,846.1 million), which includes compulsory contribution made towards employee pension scheme under Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952.

### ***Superannuation Fund***

The Bank has contributed ₹ 334.3 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 302.0 million) to Superannuation Fund for employees who had opted for the scheme.

### ***National Pension Scheme (NPS)***

The Bank has contributed ₹ 349.3 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 279.8 million) to NPS for employees who had opted for the scheme.

### ***Compensated absence***

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, movement in provision for compensated absence.

<b>Particulars</b>	₹ in million	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Total actuarial liability	3,715.8	3,079.8
Cost <sup>1</sup>	1,350.4	694.0
<b>Assumptions</b>		
Discount rate	7.20%	7.35%
Salary escalation rate	8.00%	8.00%

1. Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of Schedule-16 Operating expenses.

### **41. Movement in provision for credit cards/debit cards/savings accounts and direct marketing agents reward points**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, movement in provision for credit cards/debit cards/savings accounts reward points.

<b>Particulars</b>	₹ in million	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Opening provision for reward points	4,725.5	3,278.3
Provision for reward points made during the year	16,612.2	12,377.7
Utilisation/write-back of provision for reward points	(14,686.6)	(10,930.5)
<b>Closing provision for reward points<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6,651.1</b>	<b>4,725.5</b>

1. The closing provision is based on the actuarial valuation of accumulated credit cards/debit cards/savings accounts reward points.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, movement in provision for reward points to direct marketing agents.

<b>Particulars</b>	₹ in million	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Opening provision for reward points	199.7	248.0
Provision for reward points made during the year	51.3	103.3
Utilisation/write-back of provision for reward points	(132.9)	(151.6)
<b>Closing provision for reward points</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>199.7</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 42. Provisions and contingencies

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the break-up of provisions and contingencies included in profit and loss account.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Provisions for depreciation of investments <sup>1</sup>	<b>6,887.9</b>	12,995.4
Provision towards non-performing and other assets <sup>2</sup>	<b>9,447.9</b>	(6,222.9)
Provision towards income tax		
1. Current	<b>120,506.5</b>	102,544.8
2. Deferred	<b>15,489.1</b>	2,702.5
Other provisions and contingencies <sup>3,4</sup>	<b>20,093.4</b>	59,883.3
<b>Total provisions and contingencies</b>	<b>172,424.8</b>	<b>171,903.1</b>

1. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Bank made a provision of ₹ 5,104.1 million against its investments in Alternate Investment Funds (AIFs) as per RBI circular dated December 19, 2023.

2. Includes provision towards NPA (net of write off, recoveries) amounting to ₹ 14,798.5 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 10,166.1 million).

3. No contingency provision was made during the year ended March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: provision made ₹ 56,500.0 million).

4. Includes general provision made towards standard assets, provision on fixed assets acquired under debt-asset swap and non-fund based facilities.

The Bank has assessed its obligations arising in the normal course of business, including pending litigations, proceedings pending with tax authorities and other contracts including derivative and long term contracts. In accordance with the provisions of AS 29 on 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets', the Bank recognises a provision for material foreseeable losses when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. In cases where the available information indicates that the loss on the contingency is reasonably possible or the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated, a disclosure to this effect is made as contingent liabilities in the financial statements. The Bank does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its financial results.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the movement in provision for legal and fraud cases, operational risk and other contingencies.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Opening provision	<b>41,291.0</b>	43,991.3
Movement during the year (net)	<b>6,210.6</b>	(2,700.3)
Closing provision	<b>47,501.6</b>	41,291.0

1. Excludes provision towards sundry expenses.

## 43. Provision for income tax

The provision for income tax (including deferred tax) for the year ended March 31, 2024 amounted to ₹ 135,995.6 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 105,247.3 million).

The Bank has a comprehensive system of maintenance of information and documents required by transfer pricing legislation under section 92-92F of the Income Tax Act, 1961. The Bank is of the opinion that all transactions with international related parties and specified transactions with domestic related parties are primarily at arm's length so that the above legislation does not have material impact on the financial statements.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

### 44. Deferred tax

At March 31, 2024, the Bank has recorded net deferred tax assets of ₹ 59,546.3 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 75,034.5 million), which have been included in other assets.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the break-up of deferred tax assets and liabilities into major items.

Particulars	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>		
Provision for bad and doubtful debts	<b>93,946.8</b>	104,040.7
Provision for operating expenses	<b>4,026.9</b>	4,026.9
Provision/MTM on investment	<b>6,912.1</b>	5,643.8
Provision for expense allowed on payment basis	<b>4,183.3</b>	3,262.5
Foreign currency translation reserve <sup>2</sup>	<b>148.0</b>	(615.0)
Others	<b>63.6</b>	67.4
<b>Total deferred tax assets</b>	<b>109,280.7</b>	<b>116,426.3</b>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>		
Special reserve deduction	<b>44,338.6</b>	36,735.9
Depreciation on fixed assets	<b>4,953.9</b>	4,449.7
Interest on refund of taxes <sup>2</sup>	<b>441.9</b>	206.2
<b>Total deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>49,734.4</b>	<b>41,391.8</b>
<b>Total net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)</b>	<b>59,546.3</b>	<b>75,034.5</b>

1. Tax rate of 25.168% is applied based on Finance Act 2020.

2. These items are considered in accordance with the requirements of Income Computation and Disclosure Standards (ICDS).

### 45. Details of provisioning pertaining to fraud accounts

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of provisioning pertaining to fraud accounts.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Number of frauds reported	<b>29,993<sup>2</sup></b>	6,642
Amount involved in frauds	<b>8,166.1</b>	3,853.9
Provision made <sup>1</sup>	<b>2,423.6</b>	1,570.8
Unamortised provision debited from balance in profit and loss account under 'Reserves and Surplus'	-	-

1. Excludes amount written off and interest reversal.

2. Includes digital payment related frauds as per RBI advisory issued on January 13, 2024

### 46. Proposed dividend on equity shares

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on April 27, 2024 has recommended a dividend of ₹ 10 per equity share for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 8 per equity share). The declaration and payment of dividend is subject to requisite approvals.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 47. Related party transactions

The Bank has transactions with its related parties comprising subsidiaries, associates/joint ventures/other related entities, key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel.

### I. Related parties

#### *Subsidiaries, associates/joint ventures/other related entities*

Sr. No.	Name of the entity	Nature of relationship
1.	ICICI Bank Canada	Subsidiary
2.	ICICI Bank UK PLC	Subsidiary
3.	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	Subsidiary
4.	ICICI International Limited	Subsidiary
5.	ICICI Investment Management Company Limited	Subsidiary
6.	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary <sup>1</sup>
7.	ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited	Subsidiary
8.	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary
9.	ICICI Prudential Pension Funds Management Company Limited	Subsidiary
10.	ICICI Prudential Trust Limited	Subsidiary
11.	ICICI Securities Holdings Inc.	Subsidiary
12.	ICICI Securities Inc.	Subsidiary
13.	ICICI Securities Limited	Subsidiary
14.	ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	Subsidiary
15.	ICICI Trusteeship Services Limited	Subsidiary
16.	ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Limited	Subsidiary
17.	I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	Subsidiary <sup>2</sup>
18.	Arteria Technologies Private Limited	Associate
19.	India Advantage Fund-III	Associate
20.	India Advantage Fund-IV	Associate
21.	India Infradebt Limited	Associate
22.	ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	Associate
23.	NIIT Institute of Finance, Banking and Insurance Training Limited	Associate
24.	ICICI Strategic Investments Fund	Consolidated as per Accounting Standard ('AS') 21
25.	Comm Trade Services Limited	Other related entity
26.	ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth	Other related entity
27.	Cheryl Advisory Private Limited	Other related entity

1. *ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024.*

2. *I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f March 22, 2024.*

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## ***Key management personnel***

<b>Sr. no.</b>	<b>Name of the Key management personnel</b>	<b>Relatives of the Key management personnel</b>
1.	Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ms. Mona Bakhshi</li> <li>• Mr. Shivam Bakhshi</li> <li>• Ms. Aishwarya Bakhshi</li> <li>• Ms. Esha Bakhshi</li> <li>• Ms. Minal Bakhshi</li> <li>• Mr. Sameer Bakhshi</li> <li>• Mr. Ritwik Thakurta</li> <li>• Mr. Ashwin Pradhan</li> <li>• Ms. Radhika Bakhshi</li> </ul>
2.	Mr. Anup Bagchi (Upto April 30, 2023)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ms. Mitul Bagchi</li> <li>• Mr. Aditya Bagchi</li> <li>• Mr. Shishir Bagchi</li> <li>• Mr. Arun Bagchi</li> </ul>
3.	Mr. Sandeep Batra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mr. Pranav Batra</li> <li>• Ms. Arushi Batra</li> <li>• Mr. Vivek Batra</li> <li>• Ms. Veena Batra</li> </ul>
4.	Mr. Rakesh Jha (w.e.f. September 2, 2022)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mr. Narendra Kumar Jha</li> <li>• Mr. Navin Ahuja</li> <li>• Mr. Sharad Bansal</li> <li>• Ms. Aparna Ahuja</li> <li>• Ms. Apoorva Jha Bansal</li> <li>• Ms. Pushpa Jha</li> <li>• Ms. Sanjali Jha</li> <li>• Ms. Swati Jha</li> </ul>
5.	Ms. Vishakha Mulye (upto May 31, 2022)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mr. Vivek Mulye</li> <li>• Ms. Vriddhi Mulye</li> <li>• Mr. Vighnesh Mulye</li> <li>• Dr. Gauresh Palekar</li> <li>• Ms. Shalaka Gadekar</li> <li>• Dr. Nivedita Palekar</li> </ul>
6.	Mr. Ajay Kumar Gupta (w.e.f March 15, 2024)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dr. Shabnam Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Akhil Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Aneesh Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Ashok Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Vinay Gupta</li> <li>• Ms. Aparna Gupta</li> <li>• Ms. Madhu Gupta</li> <li>• Ms. Rita Agarwal</li> <li>• Ms. Shanti Gupta</li> <li>• Shyam Lall Gupta HUF</li> </ul>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

## ***II. Transactions with related parties***

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the significant transactions between the Bank and its related parties.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023 ₹ in million
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>847.7</b>	884.6
Subsidiaries	484.8	448.8
Associates/joint ventures/others	362.0	432.6
Key management personnel	0.9	3.2
<b>Income from services rendered</b>	<b>6,701.2</b>	6,709.3
Subsidiaries	5,256.6	5,365.9
Associates/joint ventures/others	1,444.4	1,343.4
Key management personnel	0.0	0.0
Relatives of key management personnel	0.2	0.0
<b>Gain/(loss) on forex and derivative transactions (net)<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>101.1</b>	(49.0)
Subsidiaries	39.5	(99.8)
Associates/joint ventures/others	61.6	50.8
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>20,729.1</b>	17,845.6
Subsidiaries	18,146.2	15,498.5
Associates/joint ventures/others	2,582.9	2,347.1
<b>Insurance claims received</b>	<b>2,330.6</b>	1,809.4
Subsidiaries	2,293.3	1,650.0
Associates/joint ventures/others	37.3	159.4
<b>Income from shared services</b>	<b>2,394.4</b>	2,568.6
Subsidiaries	2,185.2	2,279.4
Associates/joint ventures/others	209.2	289.2
<b>Interest expense</b>	<b>687.9</b>	387.8
Subsidiaries	586.7	303.0
Associates/joint ventures/others	77.5	64.9
Key management personnel	14.4	15.3
Relatives of key management personnel	9.3	4.6
<b>Expenses for services received</b>	<b>15,350.8</b>	16,446.3
Subsidiaries	2,331.7	745.0
Associates/joint ventures/others	13,019.1	15,701.3
<b>Insurance premium paid</b>	<b>9,572.7</b>	9,521.8
Subsidiaries	6,971.4	6,717.7
Associates/joint ventures/others	2,601.3	2,804.1
<b>Expenses for shared services and other payments</b>	<b>1,115.5</b>	646.9
Subsidiaries	1,115.5	646.9
<b>CSR related reimbursement of expenses</b>	<b>5,170.0</b>	4,441.1
Associates/joint ventures/others	5,170.0	4,441.1

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Volume of fixed deposits placed</b>	<b>18,489.0</b>	15,554.4
Subsidiaries	6,702.6	8,490.7
Associates/joint ventures/others	11,718.6	6,916.7
Key management personnel	37.2	121.2
Relatives of key management personnel	30.6	25.8
<b>Volume of call/reverse repo/term money lent</b>	<b>1,021,540.0</b>	444,200.0
Subsidiaries	1,021,540.0	444,200.0
<b>Purchase of investments</b>	<b>33,904.2</b>	16,750.8
Subsidiaries	33,904.2	16,750.8
<b>Investments in the securities issued by related parties</b>	<b>19,455.9</b>	-
Subsidiaries	2,200.0	-
Associates/joint ventures/others	17,255.9	-
<b>Capital Infusion</b>	<b>-</b>	2,649.9
Subsidiaries	-	2,649.9
<b>Sale of investments</b>	<b>36,060.1</b>	56,799.5
Subsidiaries	23,420.8	41,334.4
Associates/joint ventures/others	12,639.3	15,465.1
<b>Redemption/buyback of investments by Bank</b>	<b>-</b>	50.0
Subsidiaries	-	50.0
<b>Redemption/buyback of investments by related parties</b>	<b>2,500.0</b>	-
Associates/joint ventures/others	2,500.0	-
<b>Purchase of loans</b>	<b>39,196.7</b>	20,574.6
Subsidiaries	39,196.7	20,574.6
<b>Loan given<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>2,000.0</b>	1,250.0
Subsidiaries	2,000.0	1,250.0
<b>Funded/Unfunded risk participation</b>	<b>4,802.5</b>	-
Subsidiaries	4,802.5	-
<b>Purchase of fixed assets</b>	<b>1.7</b>	4.9
Subsidiaries	-	1.5
Associates/joint ventures/others	1.7	3.4
<b>Forex/swaps/derivatives and forwards transactions entered (notional value)</b>	<b>146,228.2</b>	140,654.5
Subsidiaries	139,288.4	134,034.7
Associates/joint ventures/others	6,939.8	6,619.8
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit given by the Bank</b>	<b>258.7</b>	91.5
Subsidiaries	258.6	86.5
Associates/joint ventures/others	0.1	5.0
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit given by the related parties</b>	<b>680.3</b>	83.4
Subsidiaries	680.3	83.4

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Remuneration to wholetime directors<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>287.0</b>	336.6
Key management personnel	287.0	336.6
<b>Dividend paid</b>	<b>5.0</b>	3.8
Key management personnel	4.2	3.1
Relatives of key management personnel	0.8	0.7
<b>Value of employee stock options exercised</b>	<b>56.5</b>	290.6
Key management personnel	56.5	290.6
<b>Sale of fixed assets</b>	<b>1.5</b>	0.2
Subsidiaries	1.5	-
Key management personnel	-	0.2

1. 0.0 represents insignificant amount.

2. The Bank undertakes derivative transactions with its subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and other related entities. The Bank manages its foreign exchange and interest rate risks arising from these transactions by covering them in the market. While the Bank, within its overall position limits covers these transactions in the market, the above amounts represent only the transactions with its subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and other related entities and not the offsetting/covering transactions.

3. Represents disbursement of term loan. Related parties also avail working capital facilities, intra-day facility and derivative facility, which are revolving in nature. Volume of these facilities cannot be ascertained and outstanding balance, if any, are reported suitably.

4. Excludes the perquisite value on employee stock options exercised and includes performance bonus paid during the period.

### III. Material transactions with related parties

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the material transactions between the Bank and its related parties. A specific related party transaction is disclosed as a material related party transaction wherever it exceeds 10% of all related party transactions in that category.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Interest income</b>		
1 India Infradebt Limited	348.2	419.0
2 ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	287.8	116.6
3 ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	167.0	317.0
<b>Income from services rendered</b>		
1 ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	3,274.8	3,927.8
2 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	1,451.0	1,192.5
3 ICICI Securities Limited	1,091.1	858.2
<b>Gain/(loss) on forex and derivative transactions (net)</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	73.8	50.8
2 ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	15.4	124.2
3 ICICI Bank Canada	8.0	(11.1)
4 ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	0.0	(211.3)

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

		₹ in million	
<b>Particulars</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Dividend income</b>			
1	ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited	<b>7,535.2</b>	6,220.8
2	ICICI Securities Limited	<b>5,135.1</b>	5,437.2
3	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>2,476.4</b>	2,240.5
4	ICICI Bank Canada	<b>2,139.5</b>	1,061.6
<b>Insurance claims received</b>			
1	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	<b>2,287.9</b>	1,650.0
<b>Income from shared services</b>			
1	ICICI Bank UK PLC	<b>682.7</b>	540.8
2	ICICI Securities Limited	<b>461.1</b>	536.4
3	ICICI Bank Canada	<b>361.6</b>	326.8
4	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	<b>162.5</b>	384.0
<b>Interest expense</b>			
1	ICICI Securities Limited	<b>562.5</b>	289.8
<b>Expenses for services received</b>			
1	I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	<b>11,895.6</b>	10,406.5
2	ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	<b>2,060.9</b>	5,225.3
<b>Insurance premium paid</b>			
1	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	<b>6,721.7</b>	6,717.7
2	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>2,851.0</b>	2,804.1
<b>Expenses for shared services and other payments</b>			
1	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	<b>1,047.2</b>	599.6
<b>CSR related reimbursement of expenses</b>			
1	ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth	<b>5,170.0</b>	4,441.1
<b>Volume of fixed deposits placed</b>			
1	I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	<b>6,122.9</b>	4,548.7
2	ICICI Securities Limited	<b>6,035.5</b>	7,478.8
3	ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	<b>5,330.0</b>	2,000.0
<b>Volume of call/reverse repo/term money lent</b>			
1	ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	<b>1,021,540.0</b>	444,200.0
<b>Purchase of investments</b>			
1	ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	<b>28,947.2</b>	16,246.1
2	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	<b>4,706.8</b>	504.8
<b>Investments in the securities issued by related parties</b>			
1	India Infradebt Limited	<b>17,255.9</b>	-
2	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	<b>2,200.0</b>	-
<b>Capital Infusion</b>			
1	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	-	2,500.0

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

			₹ in million
Particulars		Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Sale of investments</b>			
1	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	<b>10,617.5</b>	19,408.7
2	ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	<b>10,585.7</b>	21,625.8
3	India Infradebt Limited	<b>7,617.1</b>	7,019.7
4	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>7,239.8</b>	8,445.4
<b>Redemption/buyback of investments by Bank</b>			
1	ICICI Securities Limited	-	50.0
<b>Redemption/buyback of investments by related parties</b>			
1	India Infradebt Limited	<b>2,500.0</b>	-
<b>Purchase of loans</b>			
1	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	<b>39,196.7</b>	19,290.7
<b>Loan given</b>			
1	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	<b>2,000.0</b>	1,250.0
<b>Funded/Unfunded risk participation</b>			
1	ICICI Bank UK PLC	<b>4,802.5</b>	-
<b>Purchase of fixed assets</b>			
1	Arteria Technologies Private Limited	<b>1.7</b>	3.2
2	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	-	1.3
<b>Forex/swaps/derivatives and forwards transactions entered (notional value)</b>			
1	ICICI Bank UK PLC	<b>89,253.0</b>	81,534.0
2	ICICI Bank Canada	<b>41,389.6</b>	18,916.5
3	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	<b>5.3</b>	24,151.2
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit given by the Bank</b>			
1	ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited	<b>100.0</b>	-
2	ICICI Bank Canada	<b>88.5</b>	31.2
3	ICICI Bank UK PLC	<b>69.5</b>	54.2
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit given by the related parties</b>			
1	ICICI Bank UK PLC	<b>659.4</b>	83.4
<b>Remuneration to wholetime directors</b>			
1	Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	<b>99.7</b>	95.7
2	Mr. Sandeep Batra	<b>86.7</b>	85.3
3	Mr. Rakesh Jha	<b>84.0</b>	45.9
4	Mr. Anup Bagchi	<b>13.7</b>	86.5
5	Mr. Ajay Kumar Gupta	<b>2.9</b>	N.A.
6	Ms. Vishakha Mulye	<b>N.A.</b>	23.2
<b>Dividend paid</b>			
1	Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	<b>2.2</b>	1.7
2	Mr. Sandeep Batra	<b>1.4</b>	0.6

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

		₹ in million	
<b>Particulars</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
3	Mr. Rakesh Jha	0.6	0.7
4	Mr. Shivam Bakhshi	0.3	0.4
<b>Value of employee stock options exercised</b>			
1	Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	4.7	27.2
2	Mr. Sandeep Batra	13.3	6.4
3	Mr. Rakesh Jha	38.5	-
4	Mr. Anup Bagchi	-	183.2
5	Ms. Vishakha Mulye	N.A.	73.8
<b>Sale of fixed assets</b>			
1	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	1.5	-
2	Mr. Rakesh Jha	-	0.1
3	Ms. Vishakha Mulye	N.A.	0.1

1. 0.0 represents insignificant amount.

#### **IV. Related party outstanding balances**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the balances payable to/receivable from related parties.

		₹ in million	
<b>Particulars</b>		<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Deposits accepted</b>		24,444.3	24,829.0
Subsidiaries		21,987.1	21,913.1
Associates/joint ventures/others		2,023.2	2,603.0
Key management personnel		294.7	224.6
Relatives of key management personnel		139.3	88.3
<b>Investments of related parties in the Bank</b>		2.3	1.2
Key management personnel		2.1	1.0
Relatives of key management personnel		0.2	0.2
<b>Payables<sup>1</sup></b>		4,174.7	3,860.5
Subsidiaries		1,017.4	142.1
Associates/joint ventures/others		3,156.3	3,717.0
Key management personnel		0.2	0.4
Relatives of key management personnel		0.8	1.0
<b>Deposits placed by the Bank</b>		2,122.4	1,519.9
Subsidiaries		2,122.4	1,519.9
<b>Call/term money lent by the Bank</b>		-	6,000.0
Subsidiaries		-	6,000.0
<b>Investments of the Bank</b>		121,270.7	94,344.5
Subsidiaries		111,327.0	69,772.9
Associates/joint ventures/others		9,943.7	24,571.6

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

Particulars	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
<b>Advances by the Bank</b>	<b>3,267.6</b>	3,280.6
Subsidiaries	3,075.0	3,003.2
Associates/joint ventures/others	123.0	191.3
Key management personnel	68.8	85.7
Relatives of key management personnel	0.8	0.4
<b>Receivables<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3,804.3</b>	3,633.8
Subsidiaries	3,577.7	2,190.4
Associates/joint ventures/others	226.6	1,443.4
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit/indemnity given by the Bank</b>	<b>1,148.0</b>	1,370.4
Subsidiaries	1,087.8	1,307.3
Associates/joint ventures/others	60.2	63.1
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit/indemnity issued by related parties</b>	<b>927.1</b>	806.5
Subsidiaries	927.1	806.5
<b>Swaps/forward contracts (notional amount)</b>	<b>12,646.1</b>	10,648.9
Subsidiaries	12,646.1	10,648.9
<b>Funded/Unfunded risk participation</b>	<b>806.3</b>	953.3
Subsidiaries	806.3	953.3

1. Excludes mark-to-market on outstanding derivative transactions.

### V. Related party maximum balances

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the maximum balances payable to/receivable from related parties.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Deposits accepted</b>		
Subsidiaries	31,501.6	27,024.5
Associates/joint ventures/others	6,815.5	7,119.8
Key management personnel	295.1	384.6
Relatives of key management personnel	139.3	258.6
<b>Investments of related parties in the Bank<sup>1</sup></b>		
Subsidiaries	-	48.8
Key management personnel	2.1	1.8
Relatives of key management personnel	0.2	0.3
<b>Payables<sup>1,2</sup></b>		
Subsidiaries	1,017.4	169.8
Associates/joint ventures/others	6,628.1	6,028.6
Key management personnel	0.3	0.4
Relatives of key management personnel	0.9	1.0
<b>Deposits placed by the Bank</b>		
Subsidiaries	6,522.9	3,461.2

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

₹ in million

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Call/term money lent by the Bank</b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>10,563.3</b>	11,083.0
<b>Investments of the Bank</b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>111,327.0</b>	69,772.9
Associates/joint ventures/others	<b>42,350.7</b>	27,932.0
<b>Advances by the Bank</b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>16,369.2</b>	9,608.9
Associates/joint ventures/others	<b>224.0</b>	195.3
Key management personnel	<b>85.7</b>	139.2
Relatives of key management personnel	<b>2.5</b>	2.3
<b>Receivables<sup>1,2</sup></b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>8,414.3</b>	3,930.7
Associates/joint ventures/others	<b>2,302.1</b>	2,181.0
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit/indemnity given by the Bank</b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>1,469.2</b>	2,487.1
Associates/joint ventures/others	<b>63.1</b>	63.1
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit/indemnity issued by related parties<sup>1</sup></b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>1,483.9</b>	859.1
<b>Swaps/forward contracts (notional amount)</b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>16,750.2</b>	55,163.8
<b>Funded/Unfunded risk participation<sup>1</sup></b>		
Subsidiaries	<b>2,292.1</b>	959.7

1. Maximum balance is determined based on comparison of the total outstanding balances at each quarter end during the financial year.

2. Excludes mark-to-market on outstanding derivative transactions.

## **VI. Letters of comfort**

The Bank issues letters of comfort (LoCs) on behalf of its subsidiaries. As required by Reserve Bank of India, the Bank has carried out an annual financial assessment of LoCs issued on behalf of its subsidiaries, and there is no financial impact arising from the outstanding LoCs at March 31, 2024 as detailed below.

The Bank has issued a LoC on behalf of its banking subsidiary ICICI Bank UK PLC to Financial Services Authority, UK (now split into two separate regulatory authorities, the Prudential Regulation Authority and the Financial Conduct Authority) to confirm that the Bank intends to financially support ICICI Bank UK PLC in ensuring that it meets all of its financial obligations as they fall due. There was no financial impact of this LoC on the Bank at March 31, 2024.

The Bank has issued a LoC on behalf of its banking subsidiary ICICI Bank Canada to the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI), Canada to confirm that it shall provide an ongoing financial, managerial and operational support to ICICI Bank Canada. There was no financial impact of this LoC on the Bank at March 31, 2024.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The Bank has issued an undertaking on behalf of ICICI Securities Inc. Singapore for Singapore dollar 10.0 million (currently equivalent to ₹ 617.4 million) (March 31, 2023: ₹ 617.9 million) to the Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS) and has also executed seven (March 31, 2023: six) indemnity agreements on behalf of ICICI Bank Canada to its independent directors for a sum not exceeding Canadian dollar 2.5 million each (currently equivalent to ₹ 153.2 million), aggregating to Canadian dollar 17.5 million [currently equivalent to ₹ 1,072.2 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 910.0 million)]. The aggregate amount of ₹ 1,689.5 million at March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,527.9 million) is included in the contingent liabilities.

At the time of demerger of general insurance business of Bharti AXA General Insurance Co. Ltd. to ICICI Lombard General Insurance Co. Ltd. (ICICI General), and subsequently in relation to increase of Bank's shareholding in ICICI General upto 4% in multiple tranches, the Bank had issued undertakings to Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) that it shall infuse capital, if required by ICICI General, in proportion to its shareholding in ICICI General at the relevant time to meet its business and/or solvency requirements. There was no financial impact of these LoCs on the Bank at March 31, 2024.

In addition to the above, the Bank has also issued LoCs in the nature of letters of awareness on behalf of its non-banking financial subsidiaries ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Co. Ltd. and ICICI Home Finance Co. Ltd. for other incidental business purposes, to maintain ownership stake and to give information about the ownership and management. These letters of awareness are in the nature of factual statements or confirmation of facts and do not create any financial impact on the Bank.

### **48. Details of amount transferred to The Depositor Education and Awareness Fund (the Fund) of RBI**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the movement in amount transferred to the Fund.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Opening balance	<b>16,270.6</b>	14,398.8
Add: Amounts transferred during the year	<b>2,266.4</b>	2,150.6
Less: Amounts reimbursed by the Fund towards claims during the year	<b>(840.7)</b>	(278.8)
Closing balance	<b>17,696.3</b>	16,270.6

1. *Amount transferred to DEAF is included under "Schedule 12 - Contingent Liabilities - Other items".*

### **49. Details of payment of DICGC insurance premium**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the payment of insurance premium and arrears.

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
		<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
1.	Payment of DICGC Insurance Premium <sup>1</sup>	<b>14,532.6</b>	12,673.7
2.	Arrears in payment of DICGC premium	-	-

1. *Excludes goods and service tax.*

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **50. Small and micro enterprises**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, details relating to enterprises covered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006.

₹ in million

Sr. No.	Particulars	At March 31, 2024		At March 31, 2023	
		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
1.	The Principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier	-	-	-	-
2.	The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the due date	-	-	-	-
3.	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the due date during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act, 2006	-	<b>0.2</b>	-	0.1
4.	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid	-	<b>0.2</b>	-	0.1
5.	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowed as a deductible expenditure under Section 23	-	-	-	-

### **51. Penalties/fines imposed by RBI and other banking regulatory bodies**

RBI imposed a penalty of ₹ 121.9 million on October 17, 2023 based on the deficiency observed in regulatory compliance with the Banking Regulation Act, during statutory inspection for supervision evaluation (ISE 2020 and ISE 2021) of the Bank conducted by RBI (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

### **52. Disclosure on Remuneration**

#### ***Compensation policy and practices***

##### **(A) Qualitative Disclosures**

###### **a) Bodies that oversee remuneration.**

- Name, composition and mandate of the main body overseeing remuneration**

The Board Governance, Remuneration and Nomination Committee (BGRNC/ Committee) is the body which oversees the remuneration aspects. The functions of the Committee include recommending appointments of Directors to the Board, identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommending to the Board their appointment and removal, formulate a criteria for the evaluation of the performance of the whole time/ independent Directors and the Board and to extend or continue the term of appointment of independent Directors on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent Directors, recommending to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Material Risk takers (MRTs) and other employees, recommending to the Board the remuneration (including performance bonus, share-linked instruments and perquisites) to wholetime Directors (WTDs) and senior management, approving the policy for and quantum of variable pay payable to members of the staff including senior management, key managerial personnel, material risk takers and formulating the criteria for determining qualifications,

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED****SCHEDULES**forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

positive attributes and independence of a Director, framing policies on Board diversity, framing guidelines for the Employees Stock Option Scheme, Employees Stock Unit Scheme and deciding on the grant of the Bank's stock options/ units to employees and WTDs of the Bank and its subsidiary companies, as applicable.

- **External consultants whose advice has been sought, the body by which they were commissioned, and in what areas of the remuneration process.**

During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Bank employed the services of a reputed consulting firm for market benchmarking in the area of compensation, including executive compensation.

- **Scope of the Bank's remuneration policy (eg. by regions, business lines), including the extent to which it is applicable to foreign subsidiaries and branches**

The Compensation Policy of the Bank, as last amended by the BGRNC and the Board at their Meetings held on February 17, 2024 and February 15-17, 2024. The Policy covers all employees of the Bank, including those in overseas branches of the Bank. In addition to the Bank's Compensation Policy guidelines, the overseas branches also adhere to relevant local regulations.

- **Type of employees covered and number of such employees**

All employees of the Bank are governed by the Compensation Policy. The total number of permanent employees of the Bank at March 31, 2024 was 135,900.

**b) Design and structure of remuneration processes**

- **Key features and objectives of remuneration policy**

The Bank has under the guidance of the Board and the BGRNC, followed compensation practices intended to drive performance within the framework of prudent risk management. This approach has been incorporated in the Compensation Policy, the key elements of which are given below.

- **Effective governance of compensation:** The BGRNC has oversight over compensation. The Committee defines Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for WTDs and equivalent positions and the organisational performance norms for variable pay based on the financial and strategic plan approved by the Board. The KPIs include both quantitative and qualitative aspects defined with sub parameters. The BGRNC assesses organisational performance and based on its assessment, it makes recommendations on variable pay for employees. It also recommends to the Board the compensation for WTDs & equivalent positions and senior management subject to necessary approvals, wherever applicable.

- **Alignment of compensation philosophy with prudent risk taking:** The Bank seeks to achieve a prudent mix of fixed and variable pay, with a higher proportion of variable pay at senior levels and no guaranteed bonuses. Compensation is sought to be aligned to both financial and non-financial indicators of performance including aspects like risk management, other assurance areas like compliance & audit functions and customer service. The Bank's performance management framework is based on the "One Bank, One Team" approach emphasising the overall performance of the Bank, within the guardrails of risk and compliance. The Bank's Employees stock option scheme and Employees stock unit scheme aim at aligning compensation to long-term performance through grants that vest over a period of time. Compensation of staff in audit, compliance and risk control functions is independent of the business areas they oversee.

Changes, if any, made by the remuneration committee in the firm's remuneration policy during the past year, and if so, an overview of any changes that were made.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Bank's Compensation Policy was reviewed by the BGRNC and Board as below:

<b>BGRNC date</b>	<b>Board date</b>	<b>Overview of Changes</b>
April 21, 2023	April 22, 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incorporating appropriate delegation on the basis of organization structure.</li> <li>Employees receiving both Performance linked retention pay (PLRP) and share-linked instruments to be covered under clawback</li> <li>Change in the criteria for determining MRTs</li> </ul>
Circular resolution dated November 17, 2023	November 24, 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To capture the treatment of variable pay (cash and share-linked instruments) in case of retirement or resignation. To align with the amendments in the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) Listed Company Manual (U.S. Securities Regulations).</li> </ul>
February 17, 2024	February 15-17, 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In order to align the policy in line with the RBI guidelines dated February 9, 2024 relating to compensation for non-executive Directors (other than part-time non-executive Chairman)</li> </ul>

- Process followed by the Bank to ensure that the risk and compliance employees are remunerated independently of the businesses they oversee:**

The compensation of staff engaged in assurance functions like Audit, Risk and Compliance depends on their performance, which is based on achievement of the key goals of their respective functions. They are not assessed on business targets.

**c) Ways in which current and future risks are taken into account in the remuneration processes.**

- Key risks that the Bank takes into account when implementing remuneration measures**

The Board approves the Enterprise Risk Management framework (ERM) and Risk Appetite Framework (RAF) for the Bank. The business activities of the Bank are undertaken within this framework. The RAF includes the definition of risk capacity, risk appetite statements and drill down of the same into limits/thresholds for various risk categories. The Bank's KPIs which are applicable to WTDs & equivalent positions as well as employees (excluding assurance functions), incorporated relevant risk management related aspects. For example, in FY2024, in addition to performance indicators in areas such as Profit before tax excluding treasury gains, performance indicators included aspects such as asset quality, risk management framework, stakeholder relationships, customer service and leadership development. The BGRNC takes into consideration all the above aspects while assessing organisational performance and making compensation-related recommendations to the Board.

- Nature and type of key measures used to take account of these risks, including risk difficult to measure.**

The annual Key Performance Indicators and performance evaluation incorporated both qualitative and quantitative aspects including, risk management framework, stakeholder relationships, timely compliance and closure of audit issues, customer service and leadership development.

- Ways in which these measures affect remuneration**

Every year, the financial plan/targets are formulated in conjunction with a risk framework with limit structures for various areas of risk/lines of business, within which the Bank operates. To ensure

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED****SCHEDULES**forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

effective alignment of compensation with prudent risk taking, the BGRNC takes into account adherence to the risk framework in conjunction with which the financial plan/targets have been formulated. The Bank's KPIs which are applicable to WTDs and equivalent positions as well as employees (excluding assurance functions), incorporated relevant risk management related aspects and regulatory compliance. For example, in FY2024, in addition to profit before tax excluding treasury gains, performance indicators also included aspects such as asset quality, risk management framework, stakeholder relationships, customer service and leadership development. The BGRNC takes into consideration all the above aspects while assessing organisational performance and making compensation-related recommendations to the Board.

- The nature and type of these measures that have changed over the past year and reasons for the changes, as well as the impact of changes on remuneration.**

The nature and type of these measures have not changed over the past year and hence, there is no impact on remuneration.

**d) Ways in which the Bank seeks to link performance during a performance measurement period with levels of remuneration**

- Main performance metrics for Bank, top level business lines and individuals**

The main performance metrics for FY2024 included profit before tax excluding treasury gains, regulatory compliance, risk management processes, stakeholder relationships, customer service and leadership development.

- Methodology followed whereby individual remuneration is linked to the Bank-wide and individual performance**

The BGRNC takes into consideration above mentioned aspects while assessing performance and making compensation-related recommendations to the Board regarding the performance assessment of WTDs and equivalent positions.

- The measures that the Bank will in general implement to adjust remuneration in the event that performance metrics are weak, including the Bank's criteria for determining 'weak' performance metrics**

The Bank's Compensation Policy outlines the measures the Bank will implement in the event of a reasonable evidence of deterioration in financial performance. Should such an event occur in the manner outlined in the policy, the BGRNC may decide to apply malus/clawback on none, part or all of the relevant variable compensation.

**e) Ways in which the Bank seeks to adjust remuneration to take account of the longer term performance**

- The Bank's policy on deferral and vesting of variable remuneration and, if the fraction of variable remuneration that is deferred differs across employees or groups of employees, a description of the factors that determine the fraction and their relative importance**

The variable compensation is in the form of share-linked instruments or cash or a mix of cash and share-linked instruments. The quantum of variable pay for an employee does not exceed a certain percentage (as stipulated in the compensation policy) of the total fixed pay in a year. The proportion of variable pay to total compensation is higher at senior levels and lower at junior levels. At least 50% of the compensation is variable for WTDs, CEO and MRTs as a design. However, they can earn lesser variable pay based on various performance criteria. For WTDs, CEO and MRTs, a minimum of 60% of the total variable pay is under deferral arrangement (deferment). Additionally, at least 50% of the cash component of the variable pay is under deferment. If the cash component is under ₹ 2.5 million, the deferment is not applicable.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

- The Bank's policy and criteria for adjusting deferred remuneration before vesting and (if permitted by national law) after vesting through claw back arrangements**

The deferred portion of variable pay pertaining to the assessment year or previous year/s (as defined in the policy) is subject to malus, under which the Bank prevents vesting of all or part or none of the unvested variable pay in the event of the assessed divergence in the Bank's provisioning for NPAs or in the event of a reasonable evidence of deterioration in financial performance or in the event of gross misconduct and/or other acts as mentioned in the policy. In such cases (other than assessed divergence), variable pay already paid out may also be subjected to clawback arrangements, as defined in the compensation policy.

**f) Different forms of variable remuneration that the Bank utilises and the rationale for using these different forms**

- Forms of variable remuneration offered. A discussion of the use of different forms of variable remuneration and, if the mix of different forms of variable remuneration differs across employees or group of employees, a description of the factors that determine the mix and their relative importance**

The variable compensation is in the form of share-linked instruments or cash or a mix of cash and share-linked instruments. The Bank pays performance linked retention pay (PLRP) to its front-line staff and junior management. PLRP aims to reward front line and junior managers, mainly on the basis of skill maturity attained through experience and continuity in role which is a key differentiator for customer service. The Bank pays performance bonus and share-linked instruments to relevant employees in its middle and senior management. The variable pay payout schedules are sensitive to the time horizon of risks as defined in the policy.

The Bank ensures higher proportion of variable pay at senior levels and lower variable pay for front-line staff and junior management levels

**(B) Quantitative disclosures:**

The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, the details of quantitative disclosure for remuneration of WTDs (including MD & CEO) and other Material Risk Takers.

Particulars	₹ in million except numbers	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
1. Number of meetings held by the BGRNC during the financial year	7	5
Remuneration paid to its members during the financial year (sitting fees)	2.1	1.5
2. Number of employees having received a variable remuneration award during the financial year <sup>1</sup>	52	48
3. Number and total amount of sign-on/joining bonus made during the financial year	-	-
4. Details of severance pay, in addition to accrued benefits, if any	-	-

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

Particulars	₹ in million except numbers	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
5. Breakdown of amount of remuneration awards for the financial year		
Fixed <sup>2</sup>	<b>1,067.4</b>	1,142.9
Variable <sup>3</sup>	<b>510.8</b>	485.6
- Deferred	<b>247.9</b>	246.6
- Non-deferred	<b>262.9</b>	239.0
Share-linked instruments <sup>3</sup> (nos.)	<b>3,731,800</b>	4,277,800
- Deferred (nos.)	<b>3,731,800</b>	4,277,800
- Non-deferred (nos.)	-	-
6. Total amount of deferred remuneration paid out during the year		
- Bonus <sup>4</sup>	<b>146.3</b>	68.0
- Share-linked instruments <sup>4</sup> (nos.)	<b>5,628,640</b>	8,015,135
7. Total amount of outstanding deferred remuneration		
Cash <sup>5</sup>	<b>474.7</b>	381.8
Shares (nos.)	-	-
Shares-linked instruments <sup>5</sup> (nos.)	<b>8,368,690</b>	10,311,910
Other	-	-
8. Total amount of outstanding deferred remuneration and retained remuneration exposed to ex-post explicit and/or implicit adjustments		
- Bonus	<b>474.7</b>	381.8
- Share-linked instruments (nos.)	<b>8,368,690</b>	10,311,910
9. Total amount of reductions during the year due to ex-post explicit adjustments <sup>6</sup>	<b>N.A.</b>	N.A.
10. Total amount of reductions during the year due to ex-post implicit adjustments	<b>N.A.</b>	N.A.
11. Number of MRTs identified <sup>7</sup>	<b>43</b>	42
12. Number of cases where malus has been exercised	-	-
Number of cases where clawback has been exercised <sup>6</sup>	-	-
Number of cases where malus and clawback have been exercised	-	-
13. The mean pay for the bank as a whole (excluding sub-staff) and the deviation of the pay of each of its WTDs from the mean pay (in ₹)		
Mean pay of the bank <sup>8</sup>	<b>8,57,602</b>	790,345
Deviation - MD&CEO <sup>9</sup>	<b>70,278,131</b>	74,214,867
Deviation - WTD1 <sup>9</sup>	<b>63,484,688</b>	52,075,390
Deviation - WTD2 <sup>9</sup>	<b>63,180,904</b>	67,836,208
Deviation - WTD3 <sup>9</sup>	<b>34,907,850</b>	65,872,493

1. Includes MD & CEO, WTDs and other Material Risk Takers (MRTs) based on the revised criteria given by RBI in its guideline dated November 4, 2019. Also includes MRTs who have resigned, retired or transferred to group companies (separated) and were paid bonus or stock options granted/vested during the year. Variable remuneration includes cash bonus and stock options (as per RBI guideline dated November 4, 2019) that are paid/granted/ vested during the year.

2. Fixed pay includes basic salary, supplementary allowances, superannuation, and contribution to provident fund, gratuity fund and value of perquisites. The value of perquisites is calculated as cost to the Bank. The salaries of separated MRTs have been considered for the period they were in service with the Bank during the fiscal year. For FY2023, the remuneration approved for FY2022 (as paid during FY2023) has been considered for MD & CEO and WTDs.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

3. Variable and share-linked instruments represent amounts/ options awarded for the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023 as per RBI approvals wherever applicable.
4. Includes deferred bonus/options that was paid/vested during the year.
5. Includes outstanding bonus/options at the end of the financial year.
6. Excludes ₹ 74.1 million variable pay to the former MD & CEO for past years which has been directed for claw-back in respect of which the Bank has filed a recovery suit against the former MD & CEO.
7. Includes MD & CEO/WTDs/and other active MRT based on the revised criteria given by RBI in its guidelines dated November 4, 2019.
8. Mean pay is computed on annualised fixed pay that includes basic salary, supplementary allowances, superannuation, contribution to provident fund, gratuity fund and value of perquisites. The value of perquisite is calculated as cost to the Bank.
9. Incumbents are different for FY2024 and FY2023.

### **Payment of compensation in the form of remuneration to the Non-Executive Directors**

For the year ended March 31, 2024, fixed remuneration of ₹ 14.2 million has been paid to Non-Executive Directors/Independent Directors (other than part-time chairman). Mr. Girish Chandra Chaturvedi (part-time Chairman) was paid a remuneration of ₹ 3.5 million during FY2024 excluding sitting fees.

Pursuant to RBI circular dated February 9, 2024, each Non-Executive Directors/Independent Directors (other than part-time chairman) will be paid a remuneration of ₹ 3.0 million per annum on a pro-rata basis with effect from February 10, 2024, subject to approval of the shareholders. During the year ended March 31, 2024, provision of ₹ 1.1 million has been made for making payment for the difference on account of the enhancement on receipt of shareholders approval.

For the year ended March 31, 2023, fixed remuneration of ₹ 14.0 million had been paid to Non-Executive Directors/Independent Directors (other than part-time chairman) and Mr. Girish Chandra Chaturvedi (part-time Chairman) was paid a remuneration of ₹ 3.5 million excluding sitting fees.

### **53. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) spending obligation for the Bank during the year ended March 31, 2024 was ₹ 5,172.6 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 4,078.4 million).

Particulars	₹ in million	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total CSR obligation for the financial year <sup>1</sup>	5,172.6	4,078.4
Amount of expenditure incurred <sup>1</sup>	3,684.7	4,766.5
Amount in unspent CSR account/ yet to be paid in cash at the end of the year <sup>2</sup>	1,504.0	-
Details of related party transactions (ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth) <sup>3</sup>	5,170.0	4,441.1

1. Includes spends from surplus generated from CSR activities that was transferred to the Unspent CSR Account and spent within stipulated timeline, as required by law (FY2024: ₹ 171.2 million; FY2023: ₹ 139.9 million).

2. ₹ 1,500.0 million was budgeted in FY2024 for ongoing project with Tata Memorial Centre but remained unspent. The amount was transferred to the Unspent CSR Account in April 2024 and would be spent over three years, as per CSR rules.

3. Includes spends from surplus generated from CSR activities that was transferred to unspent CSR account and spent through ICICI Foundation within stipulated timeline, as required by law (FY2024: ₹ 171.2 million; FY2023: ₹ 40.0 million).

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

CSR activities during FY2024 were in the areas of affordable and accessible healthcare, environmental and ecological projects like afforestation and rainwater harvesting, livelihood projects and social interventions.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the amount spent by the Bank on CSR related activities.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024			Year ended March 31, 2023		
		In cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
1.	Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	On purposes other than (1) above <sup>1</sup>	<b>3,684.7</b>	<b>1,504.0</b>	<b>5,188.7</b>	4,626.6	-	4,626.6

1. For the year ended March 31, 2024, out of the amount (yet to be paid in cash), as required under the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021, ₹ 1,500.0 million budgeted in FY2024 for ongoing project with Tata Memorial Centre but which remained unspent, was transferred to the Unspent CSR Account in April, 2024 and would be spent over three years, as per CSR rules. Balance ₹ 4.0 million pertains to provision made for CSR expenses of FY2024 and amount is yet to be paid.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of movement in provision pertaining to CSR related activities

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	₹ in million
			₹ in million
Opening balance of provision	-	24.9	
Add: Provision for expenses during the year	<b>1,504.0</b>	-	
Less: Payment out of opening balance	-	24.9	
Closing balance of provision	<b>1,504.0</b>	-	

### 54. Green deposits

The Bank has not yet offered green deposits to its customers.

### 55. Disclosure of customer complaints

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the movement of complaints received by the Bank from its customers.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
a. No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	<b>14,429</b>	10,401
b. No. of complaints received during the year	<b>346,314</b>	248,337
c. No. of complaints disposed during the year	<b>338,204</b>	244,309
3a. Of which, number of complaints rejected by the Bank	<b>149,458</b>	101,227
d. No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	<b>22,539</b>	14,429

1. Complaints do not include complaints redressed by the Bank within one working day.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the summary of overall complaints.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
(A) Total number of complaints	534,414	418,992
(B) Complaints redressed by the Bank within one working day	188,100	170,655
<b>(C) Net reported complaints (A-B)</b>	<b>346,314</b>	<b>248,337</b>

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of maintainable complaints received.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
i. Number of maintainable complaints received by the Bank from Office of Banking Ombudsmans (OBOs) <sup>1</sup>	14,284	12,114
Of (i), number of complaints resolved in favour of the Bank by Banking Ombudsmans (BOs)	7,407	5,627
Of (i), number of complaints resolved through conciliation/mediation/advisories issued by BOs <sup>2</sup>	6,877	6,487
Of (i), number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by BOs against the Bank	-	-
ii. Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed)	-	-

1. *Maintainable complaints are as per data received from RBI.*

2. *For year ended March 31, 2024: 683 complaints (March 31, 2023: 432 complaints) were resolved based on advisories received from BOs.*

The following table sets forth, top five grounds of complaints received by the Bank from customers for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Grounds of complaints	No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	No. of complaints received during the year	% increase/ (decrease) in the no. of complaints received over previous year	No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	Of 5, No. of complaints pending beyond 30 days
	1	2	3	4	5
Credit Cards	2,618	129,690	84.7%	8,557	1,299
Internet/Mobile/ Electronic Banking	9,109	81,332	53.4%	10,607	4,693
ATM/Debit Cards	1,343	71,166	(6.4)%	1,025	104
Loans and advances	211	11,426	3.6%	308	23
Account opening/ difficulty in operation of accounts	184	9,879	28.2%	329	7
Others	964	42,821	41.2%	1,713	190
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,429</b>	<b>346,314</b>	<b>39.5%</b>	<b>22,539</b>	<b>6,316</b>

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, top five grounds of complaints received by the Bank from customers for the year ended March 31, 2023.

<b>Grounds of complaints</b>	<b>No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>No. of complaints received during the year</b>	<b>% increase/(decrease) in the no. of complaints received over previous year</b>	<b>No. of complaints pending at the end of the year</b>	<b>Of 5, No. of complaints pending beyond 30 days</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
ATM/Debit Cards	3,655	76,049	(50.4%)	1,343	148
Credit Cards	3,312	70,225	(49.1%)	2,618	367
Internet/Mobile/ Electronic Banking	2,018	53,011	25.9%	9,109	3,546
Loans and advances	270	11,026	(30.3%)	211	3
Account opening/ difficulty in operation of accounts	144	7,708	(27.4%)	184	5
Others	1,002	30,318	(39.3%)	964	56
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,401</b>	<b>248,337</b>	<b>(39.4%)</b>	<b>14,429</b>	<b>4,125</b>

### 56. Drawdown from reserves

The Bank has not drawn any amount from reserves during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

### 57. Investor Education and Protection Fund

The unclaimed dividend amount, due for transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) during the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023, has been transferred without any delay.

### 58. Implementation of IFRS converged Indian Accounting Standards

In January 2016, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs issued the roadmap for implementation of new Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), converged with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), for scheduled commercial banks, insurance companies and non-banking financial companies (NBFCs). However, currently the implementation of Ind AS for banks has been deferred by RBI till further notice pending the consideration of some recommended legislative amendments by the Government of India. The Bank is in an advanced stage of preparedness for implementation of Ind AS, as and when these are made applicable to the Indian banks. Further, there may be new regulatory guidelines and clarifications in some critical areas of Ind AS application, which the Bank will need to suitably incorporate in its implementation.

During FY2023, Reserve Bank of India, through its discussion paper on "Introduction of Expected Credit Loss framework for provisioning by banks" has proposed to adopt an expected credit loss framework based on the approach as per Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 109, supplemented by regulatory backstops wherever necessary. Further, during FY2024, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) issued a master direction on classification, valuation and operation of investment portfolio of commercial banks (Directions), 2023, which became effective from April 1, 2024. The revised master direction brings the classification and accounting of investments closer to Ind AS. The Bank has implemented the required changes as per the master direction with effect from April 1, 2024.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Accounts (Contd.)

## 59. Disclosure on lending and borrowing activities

The Bank, as part of its normal banking business, grants loans and advances, makes investment, provides guarantees to and accept deposits and borrowings from its customers, other entities and persons. These transactions are part of Bank's normal banking business, which is conducted ensuring adherence to all regulatory requirements.

Other than the transactions described above, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Bank to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Bank (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Bank has also not received any fund from any parties (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Bank shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security, or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

## 60. Comparative Figures

Figures of the previous year have been re-grouped to conform to the current year presentation.

Signatures to Schedules 1 to 18

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**

Chairman

DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**

Director

DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakhshi**

Managing Director & CEO

DIN-00109206

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner

Membership no.: 118580

**Rakesh Jha**

Executive Director

DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**

Executive Director

DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**

Executive Director

DIN-07580795

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration no.:

105146W/W100621

**Anindya Banerjee**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Prachiti Lalingkar**

Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**

Chief Accountant

**Vinit Jain**

Partner

Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of

**ICICI Bank Limited**

## Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Opinion

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of ICICI Bank Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Bank' or 'Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group'), and its associates, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2024, the Consolidated Profit and Loss account, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'the consolidated financial statements').
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries and associates, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 as well as the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), and circulars and guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') from time to time ('RBI guidelines') in the manner so required for banking companies and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2021 and other and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its associates as at 31 March 2024, and their consolidated profit, and their consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

### Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ('SAs') specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and its associates in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in India in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by Institute of Chartered Accountant of India ('ICAI'), and the relevant provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained along with the consideration of audit reports of other auditors referred to in the 'Other Matters' paragraph below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Key Audit Matters

4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and other financial information of the subsidiaries and associates, as referred to in paragraph 17 below, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

5. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<b>Identification and provisioning of non-performing advances (NPA):</b>	
<p>Total Loans and Advances (Net of Provision) as at 31 March 2024: ₹ 12,607,762,029 (in '000s) Provision for NPA as at 31 March 2024: ₹ 222,697,569 (in '000s) of which Total Loans and Advances (Net of Provision) as at 31 March 2024: ₹ 11,844,063,894 (in '000s)* &amp; Provision for NPA as at 31 March 2024: ₹ 219,358,846 (in '000s)* relates to Bank.</p>	
(Refer Schedule 9, Schedule 17(14))	
<p>*the amounts relating to the Bank are before consolidation adjustments including intercompany eliminations, if any.</p>	
<p>The Reserve Bank of India's ("RBI") guidelines on Income recognition and asset classification &amp; Provisioning ("IRAC") and other circulars and directives issued by the RBI from time to time, which prescribe the prudential norms for identification and classification of performing &amp; non-performing assets ("NPA") and the minimum provision required for such assets. The Bank is required to have Board approved policy as per IRAC guidelines for NPA identification &amp; classification of advances and provision thereon.</p> <p>The provision on NPA is estimated based on ageing and classification of NPAs, recovery estimates, nature of loan product, value of security and other qualitative factors and is subject to the minimum provisioning norms specified by RBI and approved policy of the Bank in this regard.</p> <p>The Bank is also required to apply its judgement to determine the identification and provision required against NPAs by applying quantitative as well as qualitative factors. The risk of identification of NPAs is affected by factors like stress and liquidity concerns in certain sectors.</p> <p>Additionally, the Bank makes provisions on exposures that are not classified as NPA including advances to certain sectors and identified advances or group advances. These are classified as contingency provisions.</p> <p>Since the identification of NPAs and provisioning for advances require significant level of estimation and given its significance to the overall audit including possible observation by RBI which could result into disclosure in the financial statements, we have ascertained identification and provisioning for NPAs as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures with respect to this matter included:</p> <p>Tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls over approval, recording, monitoring and recovery of loans, monitoring overdue / stressed accounts, identification of NPA, provision for NPA and valuation of security and collateral on a test check basis. Further obtained an understanding of the contingency provision carried by the Bank and verified the underlying assumptions used by the Bank for such estimate.</p> <p>Tested application controls included test of automated controls, reports and system reconciliations.</p> <p>Reviewed existence and effectiveness of monitoring mechanisms such as Internal Audit, Systems Audit, and Concurrent Audit as per the policies and procedures of the Bank;</p> <p>Evaluated the governance process and review controls over calculations of provision of non-performing advances, basis of provisioning in accordance with the Board approved policy.</p> <p>Selected a sample of borrowers based on quantitative and qualitative risk factors for their assessment of appropriate identification &amp; classification as NPA including computation of overdue ageing to assess its correct classification and provision amount as per extant IRAC norms and the Bank policy.</p> <p>Performed other substantive procedures included and not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Selected samples of performing loans and assessed independently as to whether those should be classified as NPA;</li> <li>➤ For samples selected, reviewed the collateral valuations, financial statements and other qualitative information</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Considered the accounts reported by the Bank and other Banks as Special Mention Accounts ("SMA") in RBI's Central Repository of Information on Large Credits (CRILC)/ Centralised Information Management System (CIMS) to identify stress.</li> <li>➤ For selected samples, assessed independently, the accounts that can potentially be classified as NPA.</li> <li>➤ Inquired with the credit and risk departments to ascertain if there were indicators of stress or an occurrence of an event of default in a particular loan account or any product category which needed to be considered as NPA.</li> <li>➤ Examined the accounts under watchlist report provided by the risk department.</li> <li>➤ Discussed with the management of the Bank on sectors where there is a perceived credit risk and the steps taken to mitigate the risks to identified sectors.</li> <li>➤ Selected and tested samples for accounts which are restructured as per RBI Master Circular - Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances; and</li> <li>➤ Assessed appropriateness &amp; the adequacy of disclosures against the relevant accounting standards and RBI requirements relating to NPAs.</li> </ul>

### Evaluation of Litigations included in Contingent Liabilities

As at 31 March 2024, the Group has reported 'Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts' of ₹ 110,275,158 (in '000s) (31 March 2023 – ₹ 88,006,837 (in '000s)), of which the following relate to the Bank:

(Included under contingent liabilities) (in '000)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Legal Cases	3,829,177	3,027,295
Taxes	89,463,903	78,935,723
<b>Total Claims against Bank not acknowledged as Debt</b>	<b>93,293,080</b>	81,963,018

(Refer Schedule 12 and Schedule 17(11))

The Bank has material open tax litigations including matters under dispute which involve significant judgement to determine the possible outcome of these disputes.

Significant management judgement is needed in determining whether an obligation exists and whether

Our Audit procedures with respect to this matter included:

Tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's key controls over the estimation, monitoring and disclosure of provisions and contingent liabilities on test check basis.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>a provision should be recognised as at the reporting date, in accordance with the accounting criteria set under Accounting Standard 29 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets ('AS 29'), or whether it needs to be disclosed as a contingent liability. Further, significant judgements are also involved in measuring such obligations, the most significant of which are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Assessment of Liability: Judgement is involved in determination of whether outflow in respect of identified material matters are probable and can be estimated reliably.</li> <li>➤ Adequacy of provisions: The appropriateness of assumption and judgements used in estimation of significant provisions; and</li> <li>➤ Adequacy of disclosures of provision for liabilities and charges, and contingent liabilities.</li> </ul> <p>The Bank's assessment is supported by the facts of matter, their own judgement, experience, and advises from legal and independent tax consultants wherever considered necessary.</p> <p>Since the assessment of these open litigations requires significant level of judgement in interpretation of law, we have included this as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>Our substantive audit procedures included and were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Obtained an understanding of Bank's process for determining tax liabilities, tax provisions and contingent liabilities pertaining to legal and taxation matters;</li> <li>➤ Obtained a list of cases /matters in respect of which the litigations were outstanding as at reporting date: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ For significant legal matters, we obtained external confirmations and corroborated with management's documented conclusions on the assessment of outstanding litigations against the Bank;</li> <li>➤ For significant taxation matters, we involved our tax specialists to gain an understanding of status of the litigations including understanding of various orders/ notices received by the Bank and management's grounds of appeals before the relevant appellate authorities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>➤ Evaluated the merit of the subject matter under consideration with reference to the grounds presented therein and available independent legal / tax advice;</li> <li>➤ Inquired with appropriate level of the management including status update, expectation of outcomes with the basis, and the future course of action contemplated by the Bank;</li> <li>➤ Reviewed minutes of meetings with Board, and Audit committee in this regard</li> <li>➤ Agreed underlying tax balances to supporting documentation including correspondence with the Tax authorities; and</li> <li>➤ Assessed the appropriateness &amp; adequacy of disclosures within the standalone financial statements in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and requirements of RBI in this regard.</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<b>Information Technology ('IT') systems and controls impacting financial controls</b>	
<p>The Bank has a complex IT architecture to support its day-to-day business operations. High volume of transactions is processed and recorded on single or multiple applications.</p> <p>The reliability and security of IT systems plays a key role in the business operations of the Bank. Since large volume of transactions are processed daily, the IT controls are required to ensure that applications process data as expected and that changes are made in an appropriate manner.</p> <p>Appropriate IT general controls and application controls are required to ensure that such IT systems are able to process the data, as required, completely, accurately and consistently for reliable financial reporting.</p> <p>We have identified 'IT systems and controls' as key audit matter because of the high level automation, significant number of systems being used by the management and the complexity of the IT architecture and its impact on the financial reporting system.</p>	<p>Our Audit procedures with respect to this matter included:</p> <p>For testing the IT general controls, application controls and IT dependent manual controls, we involved IT specialists as part of the audit. The team also assisted in testing the accuracy of the information produced by the Bank's IT systems.</p> <p>Obtained a comprehensive understanding of IT applications landscape implemented at the Bank. It was followed by process understanding, mapping of applications to the same and understanding financial risks posed by people-process and technology.</p> <p>Key IT audit procedures includes testing design and operating effectiveness of key controls operating over user access management (which includes user access provisioning, de-provisioning, access review, password configuration review, segregation of duties and privilege access), change management (which include change release in production environment are compliant to the defined procedures and segregation of environment is ensured), program development (which include review of data migration activity), computer operations (which includes testing of key controls pertaining to, backup, Batch processing (including interface testing), incident management and data centre security), System interface controls. This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately logged, reviewed, and authorized.</p> <p>In addition to the above, the design and operating effectiveness of certain automated controls, that were considered as key internal system controls over financial reporting were tested. Using various techniques such as inquiry, review of documentation / record / reports, observation, and re-performance. We also tested few controls using negative testing technique.</p> <p>Tested compensating controls and performed alternate procedures, where necessary. In addition, understood where relevant changes made to the IT landscape during the audit period.</p>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

The joint auditors of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited, vide their audit report dated 23 April 2024, have expressed an unmodified opinion on the financial statements. Based on consideration of their report, the following Key Audit Matter was included in the audit report.

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p><b>Information Technology (IT) systems relating to financial reporting process relating to ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited</b></p> <p>The Company is highly dependent on its complex IT infrastructure comprising hardware, software, multiple applications, automated interfaces and controls in systems for recording, storing and reporting of financial transactions.</p> <p>The Company's key financial accounting and reporting processes such as premium income, commission, benefits paid, investments amongst others are highly dependent on IT systems including automated controls, to process and record large volume of transactions on daily basis as part of its operations, such that there exists a risk that gaps in the IT control environment could result in the financial accounting and reporting records being materially misstated.</p> <p>Due to the pervasive nature, complexity and importance of the impact of the IT systems and related control environment on the Company's financial statements, we have identified testing of such IT systems and related control environment as a key audit matter for the current year audit.</p>	<p>Involvement of IT specialists in assessment of the IT systems and controls with respect to financial statements, which included, but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Obtained an understanding of the Company's General IT Control (GITC) over key financial accounting and reporting systems, and supporting control systems (referred to as in-scope systems);</li> <li>➤ On the in-scope systems, tested the design and operating effectiveness of key IT general controls. This included evaluation of entity's controls to ensure segregation of duties and access rights are based on duly approved requests, access for exit cases being revoked in a timely manner and access of all users being re-certified during the period of audit, evaluation of password policies. Further, controls related to program change were evaluated to verify whether the changes were approved, tested in an environment that was segregated from production and moved to production by appropriate users;</li> <li>➤ Evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness for the audit period over the in-scope systems around system interfaces, reconciliations and system processing relevant to the audit of premium income, commission expense, benefits paid and investments, for evaluating completeness and accuracy;</li> <li>➤ Evaluated policies and strategies adopted by the Company in relation to security of key information infrastructure, data and client information management and monitoring;</li> <li>➤ Where deficiencies, if any, were identified, tested compensating controls or performed alternative procedures; and</li> <li>➤ Obtained written representations from management on whether IT general controls and automated IT controls are designed and were operating effectively during the year.</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p><b>Valuation and Impairment determination of Investments relating to ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited 31 March 2024 : ₹ 2,897,360,953 (in '000s) (31 March 2023 : ₹ 2,482,204,207 (in '000s))*</b></p> <p>(Refer Schedule 8, Schedule 17(13))</p> <p>* the amounts relating to ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited are before consolidation adjustments including intercompany eliminations, if any.</p> <p>The Company's investment portfolio consists of Policyholders investments (unit linked and non-linked) and Shareholders investments. Total investment portfolio represents around 99% of the Company's total assets as at 31 March 2024.</p> <p>Investments are valued in accordance with the Board approved investment policy framed by the Company as per the provisions of the Insurance Act, the IRDA Financial Statements Regulations, IRDAI (Investment) Regulations, 2016 as the applicable orders/ directions/ circulars issued by IRDAI.</p> <p>Investments in unit linked portfolio of ₹ 1,648,424,014 (in '000) are valued based on observable inputs as per their accounting policy and gains/losses are recognized in Revenue account. These unit linked portfolio investments do not represent higher risk of material misstatement however, are considered to be a key audit matter due to their materiality to the standalone financial statements.</p> <p>Investments in non-linked and shareholders portfolio of ₹ 1,248,936,939 (in '000) are valued as per their accounting policy, based on which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ the unrealized gains/ losses arising due to changes in fair value of listed equity shares and mutual fund units are recorded in the "Fair Value Change Account" in the Balance Sheet; and</li> <li>➤ debt securities and unlisted equity shares are valued at historical cost.</li> </ul> <p>Further, investments in the non-linked and shareholders portfolio are assessed for impairment as per the Company's investment policy which involves significant management judgement. There is increased economic stress on account of external factors, which may impact the valuation of these investments.</p> <p>Accordingly, valuation of investments (including impairment assessment) was considered to be one of the areas which required significant auditor attention and was one of the matter of most significance in the standalone financial statements.</p>	<p>Audit procedures for this area included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Obtained an understanding of the Company's process and controls over the valuation of investments. The understanding was obtained by performance of walkthroughs, which included inspection of documents produced by the Company and discussion with those involved in the pertinent process;</li> <li>➤ Evaluated and tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key controls over the valuation process, including the Company's assessment and approval of assumptions used for the valuation including key authorisation and data input controls thereof;</li> <li>➤ Obtained independent external confirmations for investments as at balance sheet date from the Custodians and Depository Participants appointed by the Company to confirm the units of securities for the purpose of valuation re-computation;</li> <li>➤ On a test check basis, recomputed valuation of different class of investments to assess appropriateness of valuation methodologies with reference to IRDAI Investment Regulations along with the Company's Board approved valuation policy;</li> <li>➤ Examined movement and appropriateness of accounting in Fair Value Change account for specific investments. Further, in case of revaluation done for investment properties, examined the underlying valuation report for valuation for testing the reasonableness and also recomputed the movement in "Revaluation reserve".</li> <li>➤ Ensured the appropriateness and reasonableness of methodology, assumptions and judgements used by management with reference to the valuation and impairment of investments as per the Company's Board approved valuation and impairment policy. Obtained third party valuation price reports as per the Company's policy as relevant and understood such methodology to conclude on the reasonableness.</li> <li>➤ Obtained written representations from management on compliance of valuation of investments with the regulations and adequacy of impairment recorded for the year.</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

The joint auditors of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited, vide their audit report dated 17 April 2024, have expressed an unmodified opinion on the financial statements. Based on consideration of their report, the following Key Audit Matter was included in the audit report.

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p><b>Information Technology Systems and Controls (IT Controls) related to financial reporting relating to ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited</b></p> <p>The Company is highly dependent on its complex IT architecture comprising hardware, software, multiple applications, automated interfaces and controls in systems for recording, storing and reporting financial transactions.</p> <p>A number of independent and inter-dependent IT systems are used by the Company for processing and recording the large volume of transactions on daily basis as part of its operations, which impacts key financial accounting and reporting items such as premium income, claims, commission expenses and investments amongst others.</p> <p>There exists a risk that, gaps in the IT control environment could result in the financial accounting and reporting records being materially misstated.</p> <p>The controls implemented by the Company in its IT environment determine the integrity, accuracy, completeness, and the validity of the data that is processed by the applications and is ultimately used for financial reporting. These controls contribute to mitigating risk of potential misstatements caused by fraud or errors.</p> <p>Our audit approach relies on automated controls and therefore, procedures are designed to test. Controls over IT systems, segregation of duties, interface and system application controls over key financial accounting and reporting systems.</p> <p>Due to, complexity and pervasive impact of the IT system and related control environment on the Company's financial statements, identified testing of such IT systems and related control environment as a key audit matter for the current year audit.</p>	<p>Key audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <p>Involvement of IT specialists to perform procedures which included, but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Obtained an understanding of the Company's IT related control environment, IT applications and databases. Furthermore, conducted a risk assessment and identified IT applications, databases that are relevant for the Company's financial reporting.</li> <li>➤ For the IT systems relevant to reporting of financial information, tested design and operative effectiveness of key IT general controls over the key IT systems that are critical to financial reporting. This included evaluation of entity's controls to ensure segregation of duties and access rights being provisioned/modified based on duly approved requests, access for exit cases being revoked in a timely manner and access of all users being re-certified during the period of audit. Further, controls related to program change were evaluated to verify whether the changes were approved, tested in an environment that was segregated from production and moved to production by appropriate users. Where deficiencies were identified, tested compensating controls and/or performed additional substantive audit procedures as required to mitigate any risk of material misstatement with respect to related financial statement line item.</li> <li>➤ Evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of critical and key automated controls within various business processes around the software systems. This included testing the integrity of system interfaces, report logic for system generated reports relevant to the audit of premium Income, commission expense, claims and Investments, for evaluating completeness and accuracy.</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Reviewed the Information System Audit Reports and Key audit findings of Internal Audit to assess the impact of observations and management's response if any on financial reporting.</li> <li>➤ Obtained written representations from management on whether IT general controls and automated IT controls are designed and were operating effectively during the year.</li> </ul>
<b>Investments of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited</b>	
<p>The Company's investment portfolio consists of Policyholders investments and Shareholders investments. Total Investment portfolio represents 77% of the assets as at 31 March 2024 which are valued in accordance with accounting policy framed as per the extant regulatory guidelines.</p> <p>The valuation of all investments is as per the investment policy framed by the Company as per the requirements contained in with IRDAI (Investment) Regulations, 2016, and the IRDA Preparation of Financial Statement Regulations. The valuation methodology specified in these aforesaid regulations is applied by the Company for each class of investment which includes various measurement techniques such as amortised cost, fair value etc.</p> <p>The Company has a policy framework for Valuation and impairment of Investments. The Company performs an impairment review of its investments at each balance sheet date and recognizes impairment charge when the investments meet the trigger/s for impairment provision as per the criteria set out in the investment policy of the Company. Such assessment of impairment involves significant management judgment.</p> <p>The valuation of these investments was considered one of the matters of material significance in the financial statements due to the materiality of the total value of investments to the financial statements and thereby identified as a key audit matter for current year audit.</p>	<p>Audit procedures on Investments included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Understood Company's process and controls to ensure proper investments valuation and impairment process.</li> <li>➤ Tested the design, implementation, management oversight and operating effectiveness of key controls over the valuation process of investments including impairment.</li> <li>➤ Obtained independent external confirmations for investments as at balance sheet date from the Custodians and Depository Participants appointed by the Company to confirm the units of securities for the purpose of valuation re-computation.</li> <li>➤ On a test check basis, recomputed valuation of different class of Investments to assess appropriateness of the valuation methodologies with reference to IRDAI Investment Regulations along with Company's own investment policy.</li> <li>➤ Examined movement and appropriateness of accounting in Fair Value Change account for specific investments.</li> <li>➤ Reviewed the Company's impairment policy and assessed the adequacy of its impairment charge on investments outstanding at the year end.</li> <li>➤ Examined the rating downgrades by credit rating agencies and assessed the adequacy of impairments to various investments.</li> <li>➤ Evaluated appropriateness and reasonableness of methodology, assumptions and judgements used by management with reference to the Company's investment valuation and impairment assessment as per policy.</li> <li>➤ Obtained written representations from management on compliance of valuation of investments with the regulations and adequacy of impairment recorded for the year.</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

### Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

6. The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after that date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take appropriate action as applicable under the relevant laws and regulations.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

7. The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associates in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2021, provisions of Section 29 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and circulars and guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') from time to time ('RBI guidelines'). The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the subsidiary companies included in the Group and of its associate companies are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the RBI guidelines for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and of its associates and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Management and Directors of the Bank, as aforesaid.
8. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective companies included in the Group and of its associates to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the companies included in the Group and its associates or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
9. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the subsidiary companies included in the Group and of its associates.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

10. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.
11. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
  - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Bank has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management;
  - Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group and its associates to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associates to cease to continue as a going concern;
  - Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation;
  - Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Group and its associates to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.
12. We communicate with those charged with governance of the Bank and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

13. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
14. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Other Matters

15. The joint statutory auditors of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited ('ICICI Life'), vide their audit report dated 23 April 2024 have expressed an unmodified opinion and have reported in the 'Other Matter' section that 'The actuarial valuation of liabilities for life policies in force and policies in respect of which premium has been discontinued but liability exists as at 31 March 2024 is the responsibility of the Company's Appointed Actuary (the "Appointed Actuary"). The actuarial valuation of these liabilities for life policies in force and for policies in respect of which premium has been discontinued but liability exists as at 31 March 2024 has been duly certified by the Appointed Actuary and in his opinion, the assumptions for such valuation are in accordance with the guidelines and norms issued by the IRDAI and the Institute of Actuaries of India in concurrence with the Authority. Accordingly, the joint auditors have relied upon the Appointed Actuary's certificate in this regard for forming their opinion on the valuation of liabilities for life policies in force and for policies in respect of which premium has been discontinued but liability exists in the standalone financial statements of the Company'. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter based on the opinion expressed by the joint statutory auditors of ICICI Life.
16. The joint statutory auditors of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ('ICICI General'), vide their audit report dated 17 April 2024, have expressed an unmodified opinion and have reported in the 'Other Matter' section that, 'The actuarial valuation of liabilities in respect of Incurred But Not Reported ('IBNR'), Incurred But Not Enough Reported ('IBNER') and the Premium Deficiency Reserve ('PDR') is the responsibility of the Company's Appointed Actuary (the 'Appointed Actuary'). The actuarial valuation of these liabilities, that are estimated using statistical methods as at 31 March 2024 has been duly certified by the Appointed Actuary and in his opinion, the assumptions considered by him for such valuation are in accordance with the guidelines and norms issued by the IRDAI and the Institute of Actuaries of India in concurrence with IRDAI. The joint auditors have relied upon the Appointed Actuary's certificate in this regard for forming their opinion on the valuation of liabilities for outstanding claims reserves and the PDR contained exists in the financial statements of the Company'. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter based on the opinion expressed by the joint statutory auditors of ICICI General.
17. We did not audit the financial Statement of sixteen subsidiaries (including ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited from 29 February 2024 and I-Process Services (India) Private Limited from 20 March 2024), whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 4,689,114,347 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) as at 31 March 2024, total revenue of ₹ 713,613,428 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments), total net profit after tax of ₹ 57,346,248 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) and total cash inflows (net) of ₹ 51,998,091 (in '000s) for the year ended 31 March 2024, which have been audited by their respective independent auditors. The consolidated financial statement includes the Group's share of net profit of ₹ 10,493,322 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) for year ended 31 March 2024 in respect of five associates (including ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited till 28 February 2024 and I-Process Services (India) Private Limited till 19 March 2024) whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and associates, and our report

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

in terms of section 143(3) of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and associates, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Further, of these subsidiaries, two subsidiaries are located outside India whose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective country and which have been audited by their respective auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in their respective countries. Our audit report in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiaries located outside India, is based on the report of other auditors. According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the financial statements of these subsidiaries are not material to the Group. Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

18. Further, one subsidiary company whose financial statement reflects total assets of ₹ 167,418 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) as at 31 March 2024 and total revenues of ₹ 8,842 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) and total net profit after tax of ₹ 7,601 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) for the year ended 31 March 2024 respectively and the total cash inflows (net) of ₹ 33 (in '000s) for the year ended 31 March 2024, as considered in the Statement has been audited by M S K A & Associates, one of the joint auditors of the Bank. Accordingly, the conclusion of KKC & Associates LLP (formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP), the other joint auditor of the Bank, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary, is based solely on the audit report issued by the joint auditors of the subsidiary company and the procedures performed as stated in paragraph 11 above. Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.
19. We did not audit the financial Statement of one subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 361,001,808 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments), total revenue of ₹ 19,330,122 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments), total net profit after tax of ₹ 4,500,705 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) and total cash inflows (net) of ₹ (2,439,495) (in '000s) for the year ended 31 March 2024. Further, this subsidiary is located outside India whose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective country. The Statement also includes the Group's share of net profit of ₹ 244,338 (in '000s) (before consolidation adjustments) for the year ended 31 March 2024 respectively in respect of three associates whose financial statements have not been audited. These financial statements / financial information are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and associates and our report in terms of section 143(3) of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and associates, is based solely on such unaudited financial statements / financial information. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, this financial statements / financial information are not material to the Group. Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.
20. Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements / financial information certified by the management.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

21. The Consolidated Balance Sheet and the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account have been drawn up in accordance with the provisions of section 29 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and section 133 of the Act and the relevant rules issued thereunder.
22. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us and based on reports of the statutory auditors of such subsidiary companies and associates companies incorporated in India which were not audited by us, the remuneration paid during the current year by the subsidiaries and associate companies incorporated in India to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of and the limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act. Further, for three associates, as referred to in paragraph 19 above, whose financial statements/information have not been audited, in absence of reporting of such entities with respect to compliance of

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act during the year ended 31 March 2024, we are unable to comment on such compliance for the said entities as required to be reported by us under section 197(16) of the Act. Further, since the Holding Company is a banking company, as defined under Banking Regulation Act, 1949, the reporting under section 197(16) in relation to whether the remuneration paid by the Bank is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act and whether any excess remuneration has been paid in accordance with the aforesaid section, is not applicable.

23. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditor on separate financial statements and the other financial information of the subsidiaries and associates we report, to the extent applicable, that:
- a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors except the matters stated in the paragraph 23(h)(vi) below relating to the general insurance subsidiary on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
  - c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder, to the extent they are not inconsistent with the guidelines prescribed by RBI.
  - e. The observation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith relating to the general insurance subsidiary as stated in the paragraph 23(b) above on reporting under Section 143(3)(b) of the Act and paragraph 23(h)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
  - f. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Bank as on 31 March 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Bank and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies and associate companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies and its associate companies incorporated in India are disqualified as on 31 March 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - g. With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Group and its associates and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A".
  - h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014 as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditor on separate financial statements of such subsidiaries and associates as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph:
    - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2024 on the consolidated financial position of the Group and its associates. (Refer Schedule 12, Schedule 17(11) and Schedule 18(6) to the consolidated financial statements)

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

- ii. Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements as at 31 March 2024, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts – (Refer Schedule 17(11) and Schedule 18(6) to the consolidated financial statements), in respect of such items as it relates to the Group and its associates and the Group's share of net profit in respect of its associates.
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Bank and its subsidiary companies, associate companies incorporated in India.
- iv. (1) The respective Managements of the Bank, subsidiaries and its associates which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us, and the other auditors of such subsidiaries and associates respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in schedule 18(16) to the consolidated financial statements, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Bank or any of such subsidiaries and associates to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('Intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Bank or any of such subsidiaries and associates ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (2) The respective Managements of the Bank, its subsidiaries and associate which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries and associates respectively that, as disclosed in schedule 18(16) to the consolidated financial statements, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company or any of such subsidiaries and associates from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Bank or any of such subsidiaries and associates shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (3) Based on the audit procedures, that which we have has been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, performed by us and those performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries and associates which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (1) and (2) of Rule 11 (e) contain any material misstatement.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the dividend declared and / or paid during the year the Group and its associates is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.
- vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, and that performed by the respective auditors of the subsidiaries and associates which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, except for the instances mentioned below, the Bank, subsidiaries and associates have used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we and respective auditors of the above referred subsidiaries and associates did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

In respect of the general insurance subsidiary, the auditors have reported that they were not able to test the audit trail feature for one accounting software used for maintaining policy and claim records related to the insurance business demerged from Bharti Axa General Insurance Company Limited, since its usage was discontinued w.e.f. 31 October 2023 and another accounting software which is used for maintenance of commission and reinsurance records at the database level where the audit trail feature was enabled w.e.f. 15 March 2024.

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 105047W

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner  
Membership Number.: 118580  
UDIN: 24118580BKFLYB7746

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
**(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP)**  
ICAI Firm Registration No.105146W/W100621

**Vinit Jain**

Partner  
Membership Number.: 145911  
UDIN: 24145911BKFXMQ1407

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

## **Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements Of ICICI Bank Limited for the year ended 31 March 2024**

(Referred to in paragraph "23g" under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

#### **Opinion**

1. In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Bank as of and for the year ended 31 March 2024, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of ICICI Bank Limited ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.
2. In our opinion, and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were operating effectively as at 31 March 2024, based on the internal control with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("the ICAI").

#### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Internal Financial Controls**

3. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, to whom reporting under clause (i) of sub-section 143 of the Act in respect of adequacy of the internal control with reference to financial statements is applicable, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the ICAI. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective Bank's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements**

4. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
5. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

## Annexure A (Contd.)

6. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

7. A Bank's internal financial control with reference to the consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Bank's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Bank; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Bank are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Bank; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Bank's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

8. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Other Matters**

9. The auditors of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited have reported, 'The actuarial valuation of liabilities for life policies in force and policies in respect of which premium has been discontinued but liability exists as at 31 March 2024 has been certified by the Appointed Actuary as per the IRDA Financial Statements Regulations, and has been relied upon by us, as mentioned in "Other Matters" of our audit report on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2024. Accordingly, our opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements does not include reporting on the design and operating effectiveness of the management's internal controls over the valuation and accuracy of the aforesaid actuarial valuation'.
10. The auditors of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited have reported, 'The actuarial valuation of liabilities in respect of Incurred But Not Reported (the "IBNR"), Incurred But Not Enough Reported (the "IBNER") and Premium Deficiency Reserve (the "PDR") is the responsibility of the Company's Appointed Actuary (the "Appointed Actuary"). The actuarial valuation of these liabilities, that are estimated using statistical methods as at 31 March 2024 has been duly certified by the Appointed Actuary and in his opinion, the assumptions considered by him for such valuation are in accordance with the guidelines and norms issued by the IRDAI and the Institute of Actuaries of India in concurrence with the IRDAI. The said actuarial valuations of liabilities for outstanding claims reserves and the PDR have been relied upon by us as mentioned in Other Matters paragraph in our Audit Report on the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2024. Accordingly, our opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements does not include reporting on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal controls over the valuation and accuracy of the aforesaid actuarial liabilities'.

## Annexure A (Contd.)

11. Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls system with reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements in so far as it relates to twelve subsidiary companies and one associate company, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such subsidiaries and associates incorporated in India. Our opinion is not modified in respect of the matters with respect to our reliance on the work done by and on the reports of the other auditors.

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration No. 105047W

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
**(Formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP)**  
ICAI Firm Registration No.105146W/W100621

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner  
Membership Number.: 118580  
UDIN: 24118580BKFLYB7746

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

**Vinit Jain**

Partner  
Membership Number.: 145911  
UDIN: 24145911BKFXMQ1407

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27 April 2024

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

at March 31, 2024

₹ in '000s

	Schedule	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES</b>			
Capital	1	<b>14,046,790</b>	13,967,750
Employees stock options outstanding	1A	<b>14,053,180</b>	7,608,859
Reserves and surplus	2	<b>2,533,338,376</b>	2,123,401,284
Minority interest	2A	<b>138,884,162</b>	66,867,526
Deposits	3	<b>14,435,799,524</b>	12,108,321,521
Borrowings	4	<b>2,074,280,008</b>	1,890,618,073
Liabilities on policies in force		<b>2,813,183,300</b>	2,388,673,665
Other liabilities and provisions	5	<b>1,617,044,935</b>	985,446,292
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>23,640,630,275</b>	<b>19,584,904,970</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and balances with Reserve Bank of India	6	<b>899,430,231</b>	686,489,413
Balances with banks and money at call and short notice	7	<b>728,258,795</b>	678,075,515
Investments	8	<b>8,271,625,050</b>	6,395,519,671
Advances	9	<b>12,607,762,029</b>	10,838,663,147
Fixed assets	10	<b>132,402,763</b>	109,690,036
Other assets	11	<b>976,409,788</b>	875,453,870
Goodwill on consolidation		<b>24,741,619</b>	1,013,318
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>23,640,630,275</b>	<b>19,584,904,970</b>
Contingent liabilities	12	<b>57,578,163,337</b>	50,359,511,032
Bills for collection		<b>1,007,917,603</b>	864,576,684
Significant accounting policies and notes to accounts	17 & 18		

The Schedules referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**

Chairman  
DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**

Director  
DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakhshi**

Managing Director & CEO  
DIN-00109206

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner  
Membership no.: 118580

**Rakesh Jha**

Executive Director  
DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**

Executive Director  
DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**

Executive Director  
DIN-07580795

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.:  
105146W/W100621

**Anindya Banerjee**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Prachiti Lalingkar**

Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**

Chief Accountant

**Vinit Jain**

Partner  
Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT**

for the year ended March 31, 2024

₹ in '000s

	Schedule	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>I. INCOME</b>			
Interest earned	13	<b>1,595,159,252</b>	1,210,668,098
Other income	14	<b>765,218,020</b>	651,119,912
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>		<b>2,360,377,272</b>	<b>1,861,788,010</b>
<b>II. EXPENDITURE</b>			
Interest expended	15	<b>741,081,627</b>	505,433,879
Operating expenses	16	<b>977,827,922</b>	824,390,232
Provisions and contingencies (refer note 18.6)		<b>191,400,276</b>	187,333,629
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>		<b>1,910,309,825</b>	<b>1,517,157,740</b>
<b>III. PROFIT/(LOSS)</b>			
<b>Net profit for the year (before share in profit of associates and minority interest)</b>		<b>450,067,447</b>	344,630,270
Add: Share of profit in associates		<b>10,737,680</b>	9,982,876
<b>Net profit for the year before minority interest</b>		<b>460,805,127</b>	354,613,146
Less: Minority interest		<b>18,241,392</b>	14,246,738
<b>Net profit for the year after minority interest</b>		<b>442,563,735</b>	340,366,408
Profit brought forward		<b>656,386,769</b>	508,988,514
<b>TOTAL PROFIT/(LOSS)</b>		<b>1,098,950,504</b>	<b>849,354,922</b>
<b>IV. APPROPRIATIONS/TRANSFERS</b>			
Transfer to Statutory Reserve		<b>102,221,000</b>	79,742,000
Transfer to Capital Reserve		<b>332,500</b>	878,200
Transfer to/(from) Investment Fluctuation Reserve		<b>9,927,900</b>	1,043,810
Transfer to Special Reserve		<b>31,353,000</b>	26,254,000
Transfer to/(from) Revenue and other reserves		<b>872,340</b>	50,255,680
Dividend paid during the year		<b>55,985,964</b>	34,794,463
Balance carried over to balance sheet		<b>898,257,800</b>	656,386,769
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,098,950,504</b>	<b>849,354,922</b>
Significant accounting policies and notes to accounts	17 & 18		
<b>Earnings per share (refer note 18.1)</b>			
Basic (₹)		<b>63.19</b>	48.86
Diluted (₹)		<b>61.96</b>	47.84
Face value per share (₹)		<b>2.00</b>	2.00

The Schedules referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account.

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**

Chairman  
DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**

Director  
DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakhshi**

Managing Director & CEO  
DIN-00109206

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner  
Membership no.: 118580

**Rakesh Jha**

Executive Director  
DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**

Executive Director  
DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**

Executive Director  
DIN-07580795

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.:  
105146W/W100621

**Anindya Banerjee**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Prachiti Lalingkar**

Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**

Chief Accountant

**Vinit Jain**

Partner  
Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**

# **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

for the year ended March 31, 2024

₹ in '000s

		<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>Cash flow from/(used in) operating activities</b>			
Profit/(loss) before taxes		<b>596,839,961</b>	458,300,782
<b>Adjustments for:</b>			
Depreciation and amortisation		<b>19,958,856</b>	16,351,038
Net (appreciation)/depreciation on investments		<b>16,172,037</b>	27,053,455
Provision in respect of non-performing and other assets		<b>9,635,716</b>	(3,653,501)
General provision for standard assets		<b>11,658,491</b>	4,898,941
Provision for contingencies & others		<b>8,780,202</b>	54,236,861
(Profit)/loss on sale of fixed assets		<b>(144,093)</b>	(542,579)
Employees stock options expense		<b>7,029,081</b>	5,180,508
	(i)	<b>669,930,251</b>	<b>561,825,505</b>
<b>Adjustments for:</b>			
(Increase)/decrease in investments		<b>167,355,354</b>	(158,286,285)
(Increase)/decrease in advances		<b>(1,782,646,848)</b>	(1,638,931,648)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits		<b>2,329,930,107</b>	1,194,663,589
(Increase)/decrease in other assets		<b>18,818,794</b>	(165,971,353)
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities and provisions		<b>302,893,172</b>	277,742,529
	(ii)	<b>1,036,350,579</b>	<b>(490,783,168)</b>
Refund/(payment) of direct taxes	(iii)	<b>(133,436,047)</b>	<b>(108,754,258)</b>
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities (i)+(ii)+(iii)</b>	(A)	<b>1,572,844,783</b>	<b>(37,711,921)</b>
<b>Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities</b>			
Purchase of fixed assets		<b>(36,785,464)</b>	(24,676,808)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		<b>698,893</b>	2,874,176
(Purchase)/sale of held to maturity securities		<b>(1,423,224,353)</b>	(658,250,590)
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) investing activities</b>	(B)	<b>(1,459,310,924)</b>	<b>(680,053,222)</b>
<b>Cash flow from/(used in) financing activities</b>			
Proceeds from issue of share capital (including ESOPs)		<b>11,708,675</b>	9,420,691
Proceeds from long-term borrowings		<b>391,968,191</b>	417,361,966
Repayment of long-term borrowings		<b>(391,468,771)</b>	(268,917,978)
Net proceeds/(repayment) of short-term borrowings		<b>181,423,005</b>	124,836,960
Dividend paid		<b>(55,985,964)</b>	(34,794,463)
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) financing activities</b>	(C)	<b>137,645,136</b>	<b>247,907,176</b>
<b>Effect of exchange fluctuation on translation reserve</b>	(D)	<b>4,234,435</b>	<b>3,163,063</b>
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>			
<b>(A) + (B) + (C) + (D)</b>		<b>255,413,430</b>	<b>(466,694,904)</b>

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

**CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Contd.)

₹ in '000s

		<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year</b>		<b>1,364,564,928</b>	<b>1,831,259,832</b>
Add: Addition of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited and I-Process Services (India) Private Limited as a subsidiary in consolidation during the year		<b>7,710,668</b>	-
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>		<b>1,627,689,026</b>	<b>1,364,564,928</b>

*1. Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, foreign currency notes, balances with RBI, balances with other banks and money at call and short notice.*

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For M S K A & Associates**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**

Chairman  
DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**

Director  
DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakhshi**

Managing Director & CEO  
DIN-00109206

**Tushar Kurani**

Partner  
Membership no.: 118580

**Rakesh Jha**

Executive Director  
DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**

Executive Director  
DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**

Executive Director  
DIN-07580795

**For KKC & Associates LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105146W/W100621

**Anindya Banerjee**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Prachiti Lalingkar**

Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**

Chief Accountant

**Vinit Jain**

Partner  
Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 1 - CAPITAL</b>		
<b>Authorised capital</b>		
12,500,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2023: 12,500,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 2 each)	<b>25,000,000</b>	<b>25,000,000</b>
<b>Equity share capital</b>		
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital		
6,982,815,731 equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2023: 6,948,771,375 equity shares)	<b>13,965,631</b>	13,897,543
Add: 39,519,912 equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2023: 34,044,356 equity shares) issued during the year	<b>79,040</b>	68,088
	<b>14,044,671</b>	<b>13,965,631</b>
Add: Forfeited equity shares <sup>1</sup>	<b>2,119</b>	2,119
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>	<b>14,046,790</b>	<b>13,967,750</b>

1. On account of forfeiture of 266,089 equity shares of ₹ 10 each.

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 1A - EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTIONS OUTSTANDING</b>		
Opening balance	<b>7,608,859</b>	2,664,141
Additions during the year <sup>1</sup>	<b>7,028,323</b>	5,172,383
Deductions during the year <sup>2</sup>	<b>(584,002)</b>	(227,665)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>14,053,180</b>	<b>7,608,859</b>

1. Represents cost of employee stock options/units recognised during the year.

2. Represents amount transferred to securities premium on account of exercise of employee stock options and to general reserve on lapses of employee stock options.

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 2 - RESERVES AND SURPLUS</b>		
<b>I. Statutory reserve</b>		
Opening balance	<b>435,778,519</b>	356,036,519
Additions during the year	<b>102,221,000</b>	79,742,000
Deductions during the year	-	-
Closing balance	<b>537,999,519</b>	<b>435,778,519</b>
<b>II. Special Reserve</b>		
Opening balance	<b>160,232,000</b>	133,978,000
Additions during the year	<b>31,353,000</b>	26,254,000
Deductions during the year	-	-
Closing balance	<b>191,585,000</b>	<b>160,232,000</b>
<b>III. Securities premium</b>		
Opening balance	<b>507,229,514</b>	497,645,058
Additions during the year <sup>1</sup>	<b>12,206,924</b>	9,584,456
Deductions during the year	-	-

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

	₹ in '000s	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
Closing balance		<b>519,436,438</b>	<b>507,229,514</b>
<b>IV. Investment reserve account</b>			
Opening balance		-	-
Additions during the year		-	-
Deductions during the year		-	-
Closing balance		-	-
<b>V. Investment fluctuation reserve<sup>2</sup></b>			
Opening balance		<b>21,758,809</b>	20,714,999
Additions during the year		<b>9,927,900</b>	1,043,810
Deductions during the year		-	-
Closing balance		<b>31,686,709</b>	<b>21,758,809</b>
<b>VI. Capital reserve</b>			
Opening balance		<b>150,662,553</b>	149,784,353
Additions during the year <sup>3</sup>		<b>690,995</b>	878,200
Deductions during the year		-	-
Closing balance <sup>4</sup>		<b>151,353,548</b>	<b>150,662,553</b>
<b>VII. Capital redemption reserve</b>			
Opening balance		<b>3,500,000</b>	3,500,000
Additions during the year		-	-
Deductions during the year		-	-
Closing balance		<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>
<b>VIII. Foreign currency translation reserve</b>			
Opening balance		<b>15,594,494</b>	12,431,431
Additions during the year <sup>5</sup>		<b>4,234,435</b>	3,163,063
Deductions during the year		-	-
Closing balance		<b>19,828,929</b>	<b>15,594,494</b>
<b>IX. Revaluation reserve</b>			
Opening balance		<b>30,918,416</b>	32,284,975
Additions during the year <sup>6</sup>		<b>1,174,473</b>	839,517
Deductions during the year <sup>7</sup>		<b>(980,148)</b>	(2,206,076)
Closing balance		<b>31,112,741</b>	<b>30,918,416</b>
<b>X. Revenue and other reserves</b>			
Opening balance		<b>141,340,210</b>	88,597,221
Additions during the year		<b>7,381,788</b>	52,798,858
Deductions during the year		<b>(144,306)</b>	(55,869)
Closing balance <sup>8,9,10</sup>		<b>148,577,692</b>	<b>141,340,210</b>
<b>XI. Balance in profit and loss account</b>		<b>898,257,800</b>	<b>656,386,769</b>
<b>TOTAL RESERVES AND SURPLUS</b>		<b>2,533,338,376</b>	<b>2,123,401,284</b>

1. Includes ₹ 12,206.2 million (March 31, 2023 : ₹ 9,576.3 million) on exercise of employee stock options.

2. Represents amount transferred by the Bank to Investment Fluctuation Reserve (IFR) on net profit on sale of AFS and HFT investments during the period. The amount not less than the lower of net profit on sale of AFS and HFT category investments during the period or net profit for the period less mandatory appropriations is required to be transferred to IFR, until the amount of IFR is at least 2% of the HFT and AFS portfolio.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (Contd.)

3. Represents appropriations made by the Bank for profit on sale of investments in held-to-maturity category and profit on sale of land and buildings, net of taxes and transfer to statutory reserve.
4. Includes capital reserve on initial/subsequent investment on subsidiaries and associates amounting to ₹ 437.6 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 79.1 million).
5. Includes transfer of accumulated translation loss of ₹ 3,396.6 million related to closure of Bank's Offshore Banking Unit, SEEPZ Mumbai, to profit and loss account in terms of Accounting Standard 11 - The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates.
6. Represents gain on revaluation of premises carried out by the Bank and ICICI Home Finance Company Limited.
7. Includes amount transferred from revaluation reserve to general reserve on account of incremental depreciation charge on revaluation and revaluation surplus on premises sold. Also includes the amount of loss on revaluation of certain assets which were held for sale.
8. Includes ₹ 6,841.3 million towards fair value change account of insurance subsidiaries (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,435.9 million).
9. Includes unrealised profit/(loss), net of tax, of ₹ 20.1 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 161.5 million) pertaining to the investments in the available-for-sale category of ICICI Bank UK PLC.
10. Includes unrealised profit/(loss) pertaining to the investments of venture capital funds.

	₹ in '000s	
	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 2A - MINORITY INTEREST</b>		
Opening minority interest	<b>66,867,526</b>	59,808,935
Subsequent increase/(decrease) during the year <sup>1</sup>	<b>72,016,636</b>	7,058,591
<b>CLOSING MINORITY INTEREST</b>	<b>138,884,162</b>	<b>66,867,526</b>

1. At March 31, 2024, includes minority interest relating to ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited amounting to ₹ 63,102.1 million on becoming a subsidiary.

	₹ in '000s	
	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 3 - DEPOSITS</b>		
<b>A. I. Demand deposits</b>		
i) From banks	<b>47,613,641</b>	49,978,962
ii) From others	<b>1,940,571,390</b>	1,608,349,299
<b>II. Savings bank deposits</b>	<b>4,060,887,215</b>	3,848,298,564
<b>III. Term deposits</b>		
i) From banks	<b>208,627,693</b>	113,475,314
ii) From others	<b>8,178,099,585</b>	6,488,219,382
<b>TOTAL DEPOSITS</b>	<b>14,435,799,524</b>	<b>12,108,321,521</b>
 <b>B. I. Deposits of branches in India</b>	 <b>13,954,785,283</b>	 11,638,079,242
<b>II. Deposits of branches/ subsidiaries outside India</b>	<b>481,014,241</b>	470,242,279
<b>TOTAL DEPOSITS</b>	<b>14,435,799,524</b>	<b>12,108,321,521</b>

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 4 - BORROWINGS</b>		
<b>I. Borrowings in India</b>		
i) Reserve Bank of India <sup>1</sup>	<b>26,186,900</b>	18,899,200
ii) Other banks	<b>104,714,012</b>	71,911,178
iii) Financial institutions <sup>2</sup>	<b>661,840,505</b>	608,942,331
iv) Borrowings in the form of		
a) Deposits	<b>38,106,055</b>	36,624,470
b) Commercial paper	<b>172,960,808</b>	98,022,849
c) Bonds and debentures (excluding subordinated debt)	<b>525,303,878</b>	506,782,072
v) Capital instruments		
a) Innovative Perpetual Debt Instruments (IPDI) (qualifying as additional Tier 1 capital)	-	51,400,000
b) Unsecured redeemable debentures/bonds (subordinated debt included in Tier 2 capital)	<b>48,594,148</b>	53,206,653
<b>TOTAL BORROWINGS IN INDIA</b>	<b>1,577,706,306</b>	<b>1,445,788,753</b>
<b>II. Borrowings outside India</b>		
i) Capital instruments		
Unsecured redeemable debentures/bonds (subordinated debt included in Tier 2 capital)	<b>4,135,575</b>	5,962,274
ii) Bonds and notes	<b>133,372,570</b>	133,419,412
iii) Other borrowings	<b>359,065,557</b>	305,447,634
<b>TOTAL BORROWINGS OUTSIDE INDIA</b>	<b>496,573,702</b>	<b>444,829,320</b>
<b>TOTAL BORROWINGS</b>	<b>2,074,280,008</b>	<b>1,890,618,073</b>

1. Represents borrowings made by the Group under Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) and Standing Liquidity Facility (SLF).

2. Includes borrowings made by the Group under repo and refinance.

3. Secured borrowings in I and II above amounting to ₹ 266,868.8 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 239,969.1 million) other than the borrowings under collateralised borrowing and lending obligation, market repurchase transactions (including tri-party repo) with banks and financial institutions and transactions under liquidity adjustment facility and marginal standing facility.

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 5 - OTHER LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS</b>		
<b>I. Bills payable</b>	<b>128,193,100</b>	136,037,076
<b>II. Inter-office adjustments (net)</b>	<b>420,905</b>	3,228,016
<b>III. Interest accrued</b>	<b>38,985,508</b>	33,390,137
<b>IV. Sundry creditors</b>	<b>639,120,659</b>	242,830,603
<b>V. General provision for standard assets</b>	<b>61,602,061</b>	49,946,771
<b>VI. Unrealised loss on foreign exchange and derivative contracts</b>	<b>176,519,175</b>	183,764,747
<b>VII. Others (including provisions)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>572,203,527</b>	336,248,942
<b>TOTAL OTHER LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS</b>	<b>1,617,044,935</b>	<b>985,446,292</b>

1. Includes contingency provision of the Bank amounting to ₹ 131,000.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 131,000.0 million) and specific provision for standard loans amounting to ₹ 9,795.3 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 14,946.9 million) of the Bank.

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 6 - CASH AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK OF INDIA</b>		
I. Cash in hand (including foreign currency notes)	<b>89,558,463</b>	86,812,982
II. Balances with Reserve Bank of India	<b>809,871,768</b>	599,676,431
(a) in current account	<b>625,031,768</b>	480,256,431
(b) in other accounts <sup>1</sup>	<b>184,840,000</b>	119,420,000
<b>TOTAL CASH AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK OF INDIA</b>	<b>899,430,231</b>	<b>686,489,413</b>

1. Represents lending made by the Group under Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) and Standing Deposit Facility (SDF).

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 7 - BALANCES WITH BANKS AND MONEY AT CALL AND SHORT NOTICE</b>		
<b>I. In India</b>		
i) Balances with banks		
a) In current accounts	<b>3,553,758</b>	3,103,280
b) In other deposit accounts	<b>125,802,157</b>	107,287,660
ii) Money at call and short notice		
a) With banks	<b>4,170,250</b>	8,217,000
b) With other institutions <sup>1</sup>	<b>180,191,880</b>	59,652,392
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>313,718,045</b>	<b>178,260,332</b>
<b>II. Outside India</b>		
i) In current accounts	<b>218,885,291</b>	310,635,743
ii) In other deposit accounts	<b>80,151,629</b>	26,782,094
iii) Money at call and short notice	<b>115,503,830</b>	162,397,346
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>414,540,750</b>	<b>499,815,183</b>
<b>TOTAL BALANCES WITH BANKS AND MONEY AT CALL AND SHORT NOTICE</b>	<b>728,258,795</b>	<b>678,075,515</b>

1. Includes lending made by the Group under reverse repo.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 8 - INVESTMENTS</b>		
<b>I. Investments in India [net of provisions]</b>		
i) Government securities	<b>5,055,928,340</b>	3,960,623,208
ii) Other approved securities	-	-
iii) Shares (includes equity and preference shares)	<b>219,751,396</b>	127,225,123
iv) Debentures and bonds (including commercial paper and certificate of deposits)	<b>967,627,791</b>	526,539,870
v) Assets held to cover linked liabilities of life insurance business <sup>1</sup>	<b>1,648,424,014</b>	1,440,580,565
vi) Investment in associates <sup>2</sup>	<b>15,102,339</b>	64,140,775
vii) Others (mutual fund units, pass through certificates, security receipts and other related investments)	<b>222,672,130</b>	128,457,645
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN INDIA</b>	<b>8,129,506,010</b>	<b>6,247,567,186</b>
<b>II. Investments outside India [net of provisions]</b>		
i) Government securities	<b>79,489,098</b>	89,972,472
ii) Others (equity shares, bonds and certificate of deposits)	<b>62,629,942</b>	57,980,013
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS OUTSIDE INDIA</b>	<b>142,119,040</b>	<b>147,952,485</b>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>8,271,625,050</b>	<b>6,395,519,671</b>
<b>A. Investments in India</b>		
Gross value of investments <sup>1</sup>	<b>8,133,543,306</b>	6,275,011,504
Less: Aggregate of provision/depreciation/(appreciation)	<b>4,037,296</b>	27,444,318
<b>Net investments</b>	<b>8,129,506,010</b>	<b>6,247,567,186</b>
<b>B. Investments outside India</b>		
Gross value of investments	<b>146,627,653</b>	153,368,477
Less: Aggregate of provision/depreciation/(appreciation)	<b>4,508,613</b>	5,415,992
<b>Net investments</b>	<b>142,119,040</b>	<b>147,952,485</b>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>8,271,625,050</b>	<b>6,395,519,671</b>

1. Includes net appreciation amounting to ₹ 384,547.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 169,588.6 million) on investments held to cover linked liabilities of life insurance business.

2. Includes goodwill on consolidation of associates amounting to ₹ 163.1 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 221.9 million).

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 9 - ADVANCES [net of provisions]</b>		
A. i) Bills purchased and discounted <sup>1</sup>	<b>500,789,314</b>	497,557,667
ii) Cash credits, overdrafts and loans repayable on demand	<b>3,577,416,833</b>	2,866,747,206
iii) Term loans	<b>8,529,555,882</b>	7,474,358,274
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES</b>	<b>12,607,762,029</b>	<b>10,838,663,147</b>
B. i) Secured by tangible assets (includes advances against book debts)	<b>9,000,168,618</b>	7,713,019,424
ii) Covered by bank/government guarantees	<b>91,804,264</b>	159,202,710
iii) Unsecured	<b>3,515,789,147</b>	2,966,441,013
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES</b>	<b>12,607,762,029</b>	<b>10,838,663,147</b>
C. I. Advances in India		
i) Priority sector	<b>3,739,060,521</b>	2,807,812,582
ii) Public sector	<b>510,801,139</b>	516,152,443
iii) Banks	<b>16,359,843</b>	7,698,171
iv) Others	<b>7,598,518,682</b>	6,769,499,593
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES IN INDIA</b>	<b>11,864,740,185</b>	<b>10,101,162,789</b>
II. Advances outside India		
i) Due from banks	<b>14,422,000</b>	8,076,480
ii) Due from others		
a) Bills purchased and discounted	<b>116,325,237</b>	152,553,948
b) Syndicated and term loans	<b>257,939,039</b>	245,267,859
c) Others	<b>354,335,568</b>	331,602,071
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES OUTSIDE INDIA</b>	<b>743,021,844</b>	<b>737,500,358</b>
<b>TOTAL ADVANCES</b>	<b>12,607,762,029</b>	<b>10,838,663,147</b>

1. Net of bills re-discounted amounting to ₹ 5,000.0 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 10,000.0 million).

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 10 - FIXED ASSETS</b>		
<b>I. Premises</b>		
<b>Gross block</b>		
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	<b>94,340,437</b>	94,345,827
Additions during the year <sup>1,4</sup>	<b>9,806,147</b>	2,793,216
Deductions during the year	<b>(1,171,073)</b>	(2,798,606)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>102,975,511</b>	<b>94,340,437</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>		
At March 31 of preceding year	<b>25,545,325</b>	23,514,011
Charge during the year <sup>2,4</sup>	<b>3,196,062</b>	2,486,973
Deductions during the year	<b>(641,864)</b>	(455,659)
<b>Total depreciation</b>	<b>28,099,523</b>	<b>25,545,325</b>
<b>Net block<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>74,875,988</b>	<b>68,795,112</b>
<b>II. Other fixed assets (including furniture and fixtures)</b>		
<b>Gross block</b>		
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	<b>111,002,632</b>	98,784,940
Additions during the year <sup>5,6</sup>	<b>42,594,957</b>	18,437,437
Deductions during the year	<b>(4,553,076)</b>	(6,219,745)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>149,044,513</b>	<b>111,002,632</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>		
At March 31 of preceding year	<b>73,174,464</b>	66,817,309
Charge during the year <sup>5,6</sup>	<b>25,873,227</b>	12,459,081
Deductions during the year	<b>(4,663,727)</b>	(6,101,926)
<b>Total depreciation</b>	<b>94,383,964</b>	<b>73,174,464</b>
<b>Net block</b>	<b>54,660,549</b>	<b>37,828,168</b>
<b>III. Lease assets</b>		
<b>Gross block</b>		
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	<b>17,902,406</b>	17,890,746
Additions during the year	<b>530</b>	11,660
Deductions during the year	<b>(2,650)</b>	-
<b>Closing balance<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>17,900,286</b>	<b>17,902,406</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>		
At March 31 of preceding year	<b>14,835,650</b>	14,636,086
Charge during the year	<b>199,375</b>	199,564
Deductions during the year	<b>(965)</b>	-
<b>Total depreciation, accumulated lease adjustment and provisions</b>	<b>15,034,060</b>	<b>14,835,650</b>
<b>Net block</b>	<b>2,866,226</b>	<b>3,066,756</b>
<b>TOTAL FIXED ASSETS</b>	<b>132,402,763</b>	<b>109,690,036</b>

1. Includes net revaluation gain amounting to ₹ 1,194.7 (March 31, 2023: ₹ 811.7 million) on account of revaluation carried out by the Bank and its housing finance subsidiary.
2. Including depreciation charge on account of revaluation of ₹ 812.5 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 755.2 million).
3. Includes assets amounting to ₹ 8.8 million of the Bank (March 31, 2023: ₹ 428.8 million) which are held for sale.
4. Includes premises cost amounting to ₹ 3,723.1 million and accumulated depreciation amounting to ₹ 305.5 million pertaining to ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited on becoming a subsidiary w.e.f. February 29, 2024.
5. Includes other fixed assets cost amounting to ₹ 12,054.0 million and accumulated depreciation amounting to ₹ 9,567.3 million pertaining to ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited on becoming a subsidiary w.e.f. February 29, 2024.
6. Includes other fixed assets cost amounting to ₹ 47.5 million and accumulated depreciation amounting to ₹ 43.8 million pertaining to I-Process Services (India) Private Limited on becoming a subsidiary w.e.f. March 20, 2024.
7. Includes assets taken on lease by the Bank amounting to ₹ 1,185.7 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,187.8 million).

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 11 - OTHER ASSETS</b>		
I. Inter-office adjustments (net)	-	-
II. Interest accrued	<b>208,551,090</b>	151,100,647
III. Tax paid in advance/tax deducted at source (net)	<b>12,595,878</b>	20,372,701
IV. Stationery and stamps	<b>251,899</b>	379,124
V. Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims <sup>1,2</sup>	-	-
VI. Advance for capital assets	<b>8,831,572</b>	9,009,963
VII. Deposits	<b>72,688,283</b>	54,892,587
VIII. Deferred tax asset (net) (refer note 18.9)	<b>63,115,807</b>	76,194,441
IX. Deposits in Rural Infrastructure and Development Fund	<b>200,918,559</b>	216,216,187
X. Unrealised gain on foreign exchange and derivative contracts	<b>169,989,164</b>	178,022,993
XI. Others	<b>239,467,536</b>	169,265,227
<b>TOTAL OTHER ASSETS</b>	<b>976,409,788</b>	<b>875,453,870</b>

1. Assets amounting to ₹ 2.6 million were transferred from banking assets to non banking asset by the Bank during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil). Assets amounting to ₹ 827.7 million were sold by the Bank during the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

2. Net of provision held by the Bank amounting to ₹ 28,189.9 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 29,011.8 million).

₹ in '000s

	At 31.03.2024	At 31.03.2023
<b>SCHEDULE 12 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>		
I. Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts	<b>110,275,158</b>	88,006,837
II. Liability for partly paid investments	<b>3,573,880</b>	4,790,087
III. Liability on account of outstanding forward exchange contracts <sup>1</sup>	<b>15,786,739,940</b>	15,492,543,076
IV. Guarantees given on behalf of constituents		
a) In India	<b>1,365,548,848</b>	1,102,115,003
b) Outside India	<b>121,463,607</b>	134,004,861
V. Acceptances, endorsements and other obligations	<b>514,009,699</b>	435,202,811
VI. Currency swaps <sup>1</sup>	<b>541,254,033</b>	570,626,929
VII. Interest rate swaps, currency options and interest rate futures <sup>1</sup>	<b>39,017,579,690</b>	32,435,271,591
VIII. Other items for which the Group is contingently liable	<b>117,718,482</b>	96,949,837
<b>TOTAL CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>	<b>57,578,163,337</b>	<b>50,359,511,032</b>

1. Represents notional amount.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account

₹ in '000s

	<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 13 - INTEREST EARNED</b>		
I. Interest/discount on advances/bills	<b>1,165,897,763</b>	879,292,351
II. Income on investments (including dividend)	<b>381,070,710</b>	279,050,297
III. Interest on balances with Reserve Bank of India and other inter-bank funds	<b>26,498,839</b>	23,054,570
IV. Others <sup>1,2</sup>	<b>21,691,940</b>	29,270,880
<b>TOTAL INTEREST EARNED</b>	<b>1,595,159,252</b>	<b>1,210,668,098</b>

1. Includes interest on income tax refunds amounting to ₹ 2,828.2 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,203.2 million).

2. Includes interest and amortisation of premium on non-trading interest rate swaps and foreign currency swaps.

₹ in '000s

	<b>At 31.03.2024</b>	<b>At 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 14 - OTHER INCOME</b>		
I. Commission, exchange and brokerage	<b>235,718,656</b>	196,484,672
II. Profit/(loss) on sale of investments (net)	<b>36,689,228</b>	12,730,117
III. Profit/(loss) on revaluation of investments (net)	<b>1,182,467</b>	(1,317,590)
IV. Profit/(loss) on sale of land, buildings and other assets (net) <sup>1</sup>	<b>144,093</b>	542,579
V. Profit/(loss) on exchange/derivative transactions (net)	<b>30,860,575</b>	30,509,008
VI. Premium and other operating income from insurance business	<b>458,528,108</b>	411,367,848
VII. Miscellaneous income (including lease income)	<b>2,094,893</b>	803,278
<b>TOTAL OTHER INCOME</b>	<b>765,218,020</b>	<b>651,119,912</b>

1. Includes profit/(loss) on sale of assets given on lease.

₹ in '000s

	<b>At 31.03.2024</b>	<b>At 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 15 - INTEREST EXPENDED</b>		
I. Interest on deposits	<b>587,844,555</b>	394,765,407
II. Interest on Reserve Bank of India/inter-bank borrowings	<b>32,114,853</b>	13,380,975
III. Others (including interest on borrowings of erstwhile ICICI Limited)	<b>121,122,219</b>	97,287,497
<b>TOTAL INTEREST EXPENDED</b>	<b>741,081,627</b>	<b>505,433,879</b>

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account (*Contd.*)

₹ in '000s

	<b>Year ended 31.03.2024</b>	<b>Year ended 31.03.2023</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 16 - OPERATING EXPENSES</b>		
I. Payments to and provisions for employees	<b>191,719,774</b>	152,341,687
II. Rent, taxes and lighting <sup>1</sup>	<b>17,054,394</b>	15,846,567
III. Printing and stationery	<b>3,610,245</b>	2,713,187
IV. Advertisement and publicity	<b>28,292,745</b>	32,807,911
V. Depreciation on property	<b>19,152,745</b>	14,946,054
VI. Depreciation (including lease equalisation) on leased assets	<b>199,361</b>	199,538
VII. Directors' fees, allowances and expenses	<b>146,009</b>	137,405
VIII. Auditors' fees and expenses	<b>264,719</b>	248,666
IX. Law charges	<b>1,494,968</b>	1,771,894
X. Postages, courier, telephones, etc.	<b>8,875,883</b>	7,475,175
XI. Repairs and maintenance	<b>36,171,827</b>	34,644,161
XII. Insurance	<b>16,843,829</b>	14,788,575
XIII. Direct marketing agency expenses	<b>37,986,800</b>	32,599,179
XIV. Claims and benefits paid pertaining to insurance business	<b>78,282,341</b>	53,426,955
XV. Other expenses pertaining to insurance business <sup>2</sup>	<b>424,318,817</b>	363,124,210
XVI. Other expenditure <sup>3,4</sup>	<b>113,413,465</b>	97,319,068
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES</b>	<b>977,827,922</b>	<b>824,390,232</b>

1. Includes lease expense amounting to ₹ 13,877.7 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 12,512.8 million).

2. Includes commission expenses and reserves for actuarial liabilities (including the investible portion of the premium on the unit-linked policies).

3. Includes expenses on purchase of Priority Sector Lending Certificates (PSLC) for the Bank amounting to ₹ 16,428.5 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 15,035.2 million).

4. Includes expenses on reward program by the Bank amounting to ₹ 18,414.8 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 12,764.2 million).

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### SCHEDULE 17

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### **Overview**

ICICI Bank Limited, together with its subsidiaries and associates (collectively, the Group), is a diversified financial services group providing a wide range of banking and financial services including commercial banking, retail banking, project and corporate finance, working capital finance, insurance, venture capital and private equity, investment banking, broking and treasury products and services.

ICICI Bank Limited (the Bank), incorporated in Vadodara, India is a publicly held banking company governed by the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

##### **Principles of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the financials of ICICI Bank, its subsidiaries and associates.

Entities, in which the Bank holds, directly or indirectly, through subsidiaries and other consolidating entities, more than 50.00% of the voting rights or where it exercises control, over the composition of board of directors/governing body, are fully consolidated on a line-by-line basis in accordance with the provisions of AS 21 on 'Consolidated Financial Statements'. Investments in entities where the Bank has the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and the pro-rata share of their profit/(loss) is included in the consolidated profit and loss account. Assets, liabilities, income and expenditure of jointly controlled entities are consolidated using the proportionate consolidation method. Under this method, the Bank's share of each of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the jointly controlled entity is reported in separate line items in the consolidated financial statements. The Bank does not consolidate entities where the significant influence/control is intended to be temporary or entities which operate under severe long-term restrictions that impair their ability to transfer funds to parent/investing entity or where the objective of control is not to obtain economic benefit from their activities. All significant inter-company balances and transactions with subsidiaries and entities consolidated as per AS-21 have been eliminated on consolidation.

##### **Basis of preparation**

The accounting and reporting policies of the Group used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP), the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) from time to time and the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Companies (Accounting Standard) Rule 2021, as applicable to relevant companies and practices generally prevalent in the banking industry in India. In the case of the foreign subsidiaries, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as applicable to the respective foreign subsidiaries are followed. The Group follows the accrual method of accounting except where otherwise stated, and the historical cost convention. In case the accounting policies followed by a subsidiary are different from those followed by the Bank, the same have been disclosed in the respective accounting policy. Further, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024. Accordingly, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited has been accounted for the equity method prescribed by AS-23 on 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements' till February 29, 2024 and has been consolidated on a line-by-line basis as prescribed by AS-21 on 'Consolidated Financial Statements' from March 1, 2024 till the reporting date.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that are considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as of the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported income and expenses during the reporting period. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results could differ from these estimates. The impact of any revision in these estimates is recognised prospectively from the period of change.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (Contd.)

The consolidated financial statements include the results of the following entities in addition to the Bank.

Sr. no.	Name of the entity	Country of incorporation	Nature of relationship	Nature of business	Ownership interest
1.	ICICI Bank UK PLC	United Kingdom	Subsidiary	Banking	100.00%
2.	ICICI Bank Canada	Canada	Subsidiary	Banking	100.00%
3.	ICICI Securities Limited	India	Subsidiary	Securities broking and merchant banking	74.73%
4.	ICICI Securities Holdings Inc. <sup>1</sup>	USA	Subsidiary	Holding company	100.00%
5.	ICICI Securities Inc. <sup>1</sup>	USA	Subsidiary	Securities broking	100.00%
6.	ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	India	Subsidiary	Securities investment, trading and underwriting	100.00%
7.	ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Limited	India	Subsidiary	Private equity/ venture capital fund management	100.00%
8.	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	India	Subsidiary	Housing finance	100.00%
9.	ICICI Trusteeship Services Limited	India	Subsidiary	Trusteeship services	100.00%
10.	ICICI Investment Management Company Limited	India	Subsidiary	Asset management and Investment advisory	100.00%
11.	ICICI International Limited	Mauritius	Subsidiary	Asset management	100.00%
12.	ICICI Prudential Pension Funds Management Company Limited <sup>2</sup>	India	Subsidiary	Pension fund management and Points of Presence	100.00%
13.	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	India	Subsidiary	Life insurance	51.20%
14.	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited <sup>3</sup>	India	Subsidiary	General insurance	51.27%
15.	ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited	India	Subsidiary	Asset management	51.00%
16.	ICICI Prudential Trust Limited	India	Subsidiary	Trusteeship services	50.80%
17.	I-Process Services (India) Private Limited <sup>4</sup>	India	Subsidiary	Services related to back end operations	100.00%
18.	ICICI Strategic Investments Fund	India	Consolidated as per AS 21	Venture capital fund	100.00%
19.	NIIT Institute of Finance Banking and Insurance Training Limited <sup>5</sup>	India	Associate	Education and training in banking, finance and insurance	18.79%
20.	ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited <sup>5</sup>	India	Associate	Merchant acquiring and servicing	19.01%
21.	India Infradebt Limited <sup>5</sup>	India	Associate	Infrastructure re-finance	42.33%
22.	India Advantage Fund-III <sup>5</sup>	India	Associate	Venture capital fund	24.10%
23.	India Advantage Fund-IV <sup>5</sup>	India	Associate	Venture capital fund	47.14%
24.	Arteria Technologies Private Limited <sup>5</sup>	India	Associate	Software company	19.98%

1. ICICI Securities Holding Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of ICICI Securities Limited. ICICI Securities Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of ICICI Securities Holding Inc.

2. ICICI Prudential Pension Funds Management Company Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited.

3. ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024.

4. I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 22, 2024.

5. These entities have been accounted as per the equity method as prescribed by AS-23 on 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements'.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

Comm Trade Services Limited has not been consolidated under AS-21, since the investment is temporary in nature. Falcon Tyres Limited, in which the Bank holds 26.39% equity shares has not been accounted as per equity method under AS-23, since the investment is temporary in nature.

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 1. Translation of foreign currency items

The consolidated financial statements of the Group are reported in Indian rupees (₹), the national currency of India. Foreign currency income and expenditure items of domestic operations are translated at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Income and expenditure items of integral foreign operations (representative offices) are translated at daily closing rates, and income and expenditure items of non-integral foreign operations (foreign branches, offshore banking units, foreign subsidiaries) are translated at quarterly average closing rates.

Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities of domestic and integral foreign operations are translated at closing exchange rates notified by Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India (FEDAI) relevant to the balance sheet date and the resulting gains/losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Both monetary and non-monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities of non-integral foreign operations are translated at relevant closing exchange rates notified by FEDAI at the balance sheet date and the resulting gains/losses from exchange differences are accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve until the disposal of the net investment in the non-integral foreign operations. Pursuant to RBI guideline, the Bank does not recognise the cumulative/proportionate amount of such exchange differences as income or expenses, which relate to repatriation of accumulated retained earnings from overseas operations, in the profit and loss account.

Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees, endorsements and other obligations denominated in foreign currencies are disclosed at the closing exchange rates notified by FEDAI relevant to the balance sheet date.

### 2. Revenue recognition

- a) Interest income is recognised in the profit and loss account as it accrues, except in the case of non-performing assets (NPAs) where it is recognised upon realisation, as per the income recognition and asset classification norms of RBI/NHB/other applicable guidelines.
- b) Income on discounted instruments is recognised over the tenure of the instrument.
- c) Dividend income is accounted on an accrual basis when the right to receive the dividend is established.
- d) Loan processing fee is accounted for upfront when it becomes due except in the case of foreign banking subsidiaries, where it is amortised over the period of the loan.
- e) Project appraisal/structuring fee is accounted for on the completion of the agreed service.
- f) Arranger fee is accounted for as income when a significant portion of the arrangement is completed and right to receive is established.
- g) Commission received on guarantees and letters of credit issued is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of the guarantee/letters of credit.
- h) Fund management and portfolio management fees are recognised on an accrual basis.
- i) The annual/renewal fee on credit cards, debit cards and prepaid cards are amortised on a straight-line basis over one year.
- j) All other fees are accounted for as and when they become due where the Group is reasonably certain of ultimate collection.
- k) Fees paid/received for priority sector lending certificates (PSLC) is amortised on straight-line basis over the period of the certificate.

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED  
SCHEDULES**forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

- I) Income from securities brokerage activities is recognised as income on the trade date of the transaction. Brokerage income in relation to public or other issuances of securities is recognised based on mobilisation and terms of agreement with the client.
- m) Life insurance premium for non-linked policies is recognised as income (net of goods and service tax) when due from policyholders. For unit linked business, premium is recognised when the associated units are created. Premium on lapsed policies is recognised as income when such policies are reinstated. Top-up premiums paid by unit linked policyholders' are considered as single premium and recognised as income when the associated units are created. Income from unit linked policies, which includes fund management charges, policy administration charges, mortality charges and other charges, if any, are recovered from the linked funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of the policy and are recognised when due.
- n) In case of general insurance business, premium including reinsurance accepted (net of goods & services tax) other than for long-term (with term more than one year) motor insurance policies for new cars and new two wheelers sold on or after September 1, 2018 is recorded on receipt of complete information, for the policy period at the commencement of risk. For crop insurance, the premium is accounted based on management estimates that are progressively actualised on receipt of information. For installment cases, premium is recorded on installment due dates. Reinstatement premium is recorded as and when such premiums are recovered. Premium earned including reinstatement premium and re-insurance accepted is recognised as income over the period of risk or the contract period based on 1/365 method, whichever is appropriate on a gross basis other than instalment premiums received for group health policies, wherein the instalment premiums are recognised over the balance policy period. Any subsequent revisions to premium as and when they occur are recognised over the remaining period of risk or contract period, as applicable.

In case of long-term motor insurance policies for new cars and new two wheelers sold on or after September 1, 2018, premium received (net of goods & services tax) for third party liability coverage is recognised equally over the policy period at the commencement of risk on 1/n basis where 'n' denotes the term of the policy in years and premium received for own damage coverage is recognised in accordance with movement of Insured Declared Value (IDV) over the period of risk, on receipt of complete information. Reinstatement premium is recorded as and when such premiums are recovered. Premium allocated for the year is recognised as income earned based on 1/365 method, on a gross basis. Reinstatement premium is allocated on the same basis as the original premium over the balance term of the policy. Any subsequent revisions to premium as and when they occur are recognised on the same basis as the original premium over the balance term of the policy. Adjustments to premium income arising on cancellation of policies are recognised in the period in which the policies are cancelled. Adjustments to premium income for corrections to area covered under crop insurance are recognised in the period in which the information is confirmed by the concerned government/nodal agency. Commission on reinsurance ceded is recognised as income in the period of ceding the risk. Profit commission under reinsurance treaties, wherever applicable, is recognised as income in the year of final determination of profits as confirmed by reinsurers and combined with commission on reinsurance ceded. Sliding scale commission under reinsurance treaties, wherever applicable, is determined at every balance sheet date as per terms of the respective treaties. Any changes in the previously accrued commission is recognised immediately and any additional accrual is recognised on confirmation from reinsurers. Such commission is combined with commission on reinsurance ceded.

- o) In case of life insurance business, reinsurance premium ceded/accepted is accounted in accordance with the terms of the relevant treaties/arrangements with the reinsurer/insurer. Profit commission on reinsurance ceded is netted off against premium ceded on reinsurance.
- p) In case of general insurance business, insurance premium on ceding of the risk other than for long-term motor insurance policies for new cars and new two wheelers sold on or after September 1, 2018 is recognised simultaneously along with the insurance premium in accordance with reinsurance arrangements with the

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

reinsurers. In case of long-term motor insurance policies for new cars and new two wheelers sold on or after September 1, 2018, reinsurance premium is recognised on the insurance premium allocated for the year simultaneously along with the recognition of the insurance premium in accordance with the reinsurance arrangements with the reinsurers. Any subsequent revision to premium ceded is recognised in the period of such revision. Adjustment to reinsurance premium arising on cancellation of policies is recognised in the period in which the policies are cancelled. Adjustments to reinsurance premium for corrections to area covered under crop insurance are recognised simultaneously along with related premium income.

- q) In the case of general insurance business, premium deficiency is recognised when the sum of expected claim costs and related expenses and maintenance costs exceed the reserve for unexpired risks and is computed at a segmental revenue account level. The premium deficiency is calculated and duly certified by the Appointed Actuary.

### 3. Stock based compensation

The following entities within the group have granted stock options/units to their employees:

- ICICI Bank Limited
- ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited
- ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited
- ICICI Securities Limited

The Employees Stock Option Scheme 2000 (Option Scheme) of the Bank provides for grant of options on the Bank's equity shares to wholetime directors and employees of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The options granted vest in a graded manner and may be exercised within a specified period.

The Employees Stock Unit Scheme - 2022 (Unit Scheme) provides for grant of units at face value to the eligible employees of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The units granted vest in a graded manner and as per vesting criteria and may be exercised within a specified period.

Till March 31, 2021, the Bank recognised cost of stock options granted under Employee Stock Option Scheme, using intrinsic value method. Under Intrinsic value method, options cost is measured as the excess, if any, of the fair market price of the underlying stock over the exercise price on the grant date.

Pursuant to RBI clarification dated August 30, 2021, the cost of stock options/units granted after March 31, 2021 is recognised based on fair value method. The cost of stock options/units granted up to March 31, 2021 continues to be recognised on intrinsic value method. The Bank uses Black-Scholes model to fair value the options/units on the grant date and the inputs used in the valuation model include assumptions such as the expected life of the share option/units, volatility, risk free rate and dividend yield.

The cost of stock options/units is recognised in the profit and loss account over the vesting period.

ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited and ICICI Securities Limited have also formulated similar stock options/units schemes for their employees for grant of equity shares of their respective companies. The intrinsic value method is followed by them to account for their stock-based employee compensation plans. Compensation cost is measured as the excess, if any, of the fair market price of the underlying stock over the exercise price on the grant date and amortised over the vesting period. The fair market price is the closing price on the stock exchange with the highest trading volume of the underlying shares of the Bank, ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited and ICICI Securities Limited, immediately prior to the grant date.

The banking subsidiaries namely, ICICI Bank UK PLC and ICICI Bank Canada, account for the cost of the options/units granted to employees by ICICI Bank using the fair value method as followed by the Bank.

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **4. Income taxes**

Income tax expense is the aggregate amount of current tax and deferred tax expense incurred by the Group. The current tax expense and deferred tax expense is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and as per Accounting Standard 22 - Accounting for Taxes on Income respectively. Deferred tax adjustments comprise changes in the deferred tax assets or liabilities during the year and change in tax rate.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised by considering the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the current year and carry forward losses. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. The impact of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised in the profit and loss account.

Deferred tax assets are recognised and re-assessed at each reporting date, based upon the management's judgement as to whether their realisation is considered as reasonably certain. However, in case of domestic companies, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of such assets.

In the consolidated financial statements, deferred tax assets and liabilities are computed at an individual entity level and aggregated for consolidated reporting.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) credit is recognised as an asset to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income tax during specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward as per prevailing provisions of the Income Tax Act 1961. In accordance with the recommendation contained in the guidance note issued by ICAI, MAT credit is to be recognised as an asset in the year in which it becomes eligible for set off against normal income tax. The Group reviews MAT credit entitlements at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

### **5. Claims and benefits paid**

In the case of general insurance business, claims incurred comprise claims paid, estimated liability for outstanding claims made following a loss occurrence reported and estimated liability for claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) and claims incurred but not enough reported (IBNER). Further, claims incurred also include specific claim settlement costs such as survey/legal fees and other directly attributable costs. Claims (net of amounts receivable from re-insurers/co-insurers) are recognised on the date of intimation based on internal management estimates or on estimates from surveyors/insured in the respective revenue account. Estimated liability for outstanding claims at the balance sheet date is recorded net of claims recoverable from/payable to co-insurers/re-insurers and salvage to the extent there is certainty of realisation and includes provision for solatium fund. Salvaged stock is recognised at estimated net realisable value based on independent valuer's report. Estimated liability for outstanding claim is determined by the management on the basis of ultimate amounts likely to be paid on each claim based on the past experience and in cases where claim payment period exceeds four years based on actuarial valuation. These estimates are progressively revaluated on availability of further information. Claims IBNR represent that amount of claims that may have been incurred during the accounting period but have not been reported or claimed. The claims IBNR provision also includes provision, if any, required for claims that have been incurred but are not enough reported (IBNER). The provision for claims IBNR/claims IBNER is based on an actuarial estimate duly certified by the Appointed Actuary of the entity. The actuarial estimate is derived in accordance with relevant IRDAI regulations and Guidance Note GN 21 issued by the Institute of Actuaries of India.

In the case of life insurance business, benefits paid comprise policy benefits and claim settlement costs, if any. Death and rider claims are accounted for on receipt of intimation. Survival and maturity benefits are accounted when due. Withdrawals and surrenders under non linked policies are accounted on the receipt of intimation. Amount payable on lapsed/discontinued policies are accounted for on expiry of lock-in-period of these policies. Surrenders, withdrawals and lapsation are disclosed at net of charges recoverable. Claim settlement cost, legal and other fees

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

form part of claim cost wherever applicable. Reinsurance claims receivable are accounted for in the period in which the claim is intimated. Repudiated claims and other claims disputed before the judicial authorities are provided for on prudent basis as considered appropriate by the management.

## 6. Liability for life policies in force

In the case of life insurance business, the actuarial liabilities for life policies in force and policies where premiums are discontinued but a liability exists as at the valuation date, are calculated in accordance with accepted actuarial practice, requirements of Insurance Act, 1938, as amended from time to time, and regulations notified by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India, relevant Guidance Notes and Actuarial Practice Standards of the Institute of Actuaries of India.

## 7. Reserve for unexpired risk

Reserve for unexpired risk is recognised net of re-insurance ceded and represents premium written that is attributable to and is to be allocated to succeeding accounting periods. For fire, marine cargo and miscellaneous business it is calculated on a daily pro-rata basis, except in the case of marine hull business which is computed at 100.00% of net premium written on all unexpired policies at balance sheet date.

## 8. Actuarial method and valuation

In the case of life insurance business, the actuarial liability on both participating and non-participating policies is calculated using the gross premium method, using assumptions for interest, mortality, morbidity, expense and inflation, and in the case of participating policies, future bonuses together with allowance for taxation and allocation of profits to shareholders. These assumptions are determined as prudent estimates at the date of valuation with allowances for adverse deviations.

The liability for the unexpired portion of the risk for the non-unit liabilities of linked business and attached riders is the higher of liability calculated using discounted cash flows and unearned premium reserves.

The unit liability in respect of linked business has been taken as the value of the units standing to the credit of policyholders, using the Net Asset Value (NAV) prevailing at the valuation date.

An unexpired risk reserve and a reserve in respect of claims incurred but not reported are created, for one year renewable group term insurance.

The interest rates used for valuing the liabilities are in the range of 5.04% to 6.56% per annum (previous year – 4.99% to 6.58% per annum).

Mortality rates used are based on the published “Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-2014) Ult.” mortality table for assurances and “Indian Individual Annuitant’s Mortality Table (2012-15)” table for annuities, adjusted to reflect expected experience while morbidity rates used are based on CIBT 93 table, adjusted for expected experience, or on risk rates supplied by reinsurers.

Expenses are provided for at least at current levels, in respect of renewal expenses, with no allowance for future improvements. Per policy renewal expenses for regular premium policies are assumed to inflate at 4.91% per annum (previous year – 4.90%).

## 9. Acquisition costs for insurance business

Acquisition costs are those costs that vary with and are primarily related to the acquisition of insurance contracts and are expensed in the period in which they are incurred except for commission on long term motor insurance policies for new cars and new two wheelers sold on or after September 1, 2018. In case of long-term motor insurance policies for new cars and new two wheelers sold on or after September 1, 2018 commission is expensed at the applicable rates on the premium allocated for the year.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 10. Employee benefits

### **Gratuity**

The Group pays gratuity, a defined benefit plan, to employees who retire or resign after a minimum prescribed period of continuous service and in case of employees at overseas locations as per the rules in force in the respective countries. The Group makes contribution to recognised trusts which administer the funds on their own account or through insurance companies.

Actuarial valuation of the gratuity liability is determined by an independent actuary appointed by the Group. Actuarial valuation of gratuity liability is determined based on certain assumptions regarding rate of interest, salary growth, mortality and staff attrition as per the projected unit credit method. The actuarial gains or losses arising during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account.

### **Superannuation Fund and National Pension Scheme**

The Bank has a superannuation fund, a defined contribution plan, which is administered by trustees and managed by insurance companies. The Bank contributes maximum 15.0% of the total annual basic salary for certain employees to superannuation funds. ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited, ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited, ICICI Home Finance Company Limited, ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Limited and ICICI Investment Management Company Limited have accrued for superannuation liability based on a percentage of basic salary payable to eligible employees for the period of service.

The Group contributes upto 10.0% of the total basic salary of certain employees to National Pension Scheme (NPS), a defined contribution plan, which is managed and administered by pension fund management companies. The employees are given an option to receive the amount in cash in lieu of such contributions along with their monthly salary during their employment.

The amounts so contributed/paid by the Group to the superannuation fund and NPS or to employees during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account. The Group has no liability towards future benefits under superannuation fund and national pension scheme other than its annual contribution.

### **Pension**

The Bank provides for pension, a defined benefit plan covering eligible employees of erstwhile Bank of Madura, erstwhile Sangli Bank and erstwhile Bank of Rajasthan. The Bank makes contribution to a trust which administers the funds on its own account or through insurance companies. The plan provides for pension payment including dearness relief on a monthly basis to these employees on their retirement based on the respective employee's years of service with the Bank and applicable salary.

Actuarial valuation of the pension liability is determined by an independent actuary appointed by the Bank. Actuarial valuation of pension liability is calculated based on certain assumptions regarding rate of interest, salary growth, mortality and staff attrition as per the projected unit credit method.

The actuarial gains or losses arising during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Employees covered by the pension plan are not eligible for employer's contribution under the provident fund plan.

### **Provident fund**

The Group is statutorily required to maintain a provident fund, a defined benefit plan, as a part of retirement benefits to its employees. Each employee contributes a certain percentage of his or her basic salary and the Group contributes an equal amount for eligible employees. The Group makes contribution as required by The Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 to Employees' Pension Scheme administered by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner and the balance contributions are transferred to funds administered by trustees. The funds are invested according to the rules prescribed by the Government of India. The Group recognises such contribution as an expense in the year in which it is incurred.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

Interest payable on provident fund should not be lower than the statutory rate of interest declared by the Central Government under the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. Actuarial valuation for the interest obligation on the provident fund balances is determined by an actuary appointed by the Group.

The actuarial gains or losses arising during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account.

The overseas branches of the Bank and its eligible employees contribute a certain percentage of their salary towards respective government schemes as per local regulatory guidelines. The contribution made by the overseas branches is recognised in profit and loss account at the time of contribution.

### ***Compensated absences***

The Group provides for compensated absences based on actuarial valuation conducted by an independent actuary.

## **11. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets**

The Group estimates the probability of any loss that might be incurred on outcome of contingencies on the basis of information available upto the date on which the consolidated financial statements are prepared. A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are determined based on management estimates of amounts required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date, supplemented by experience of similar transactions. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current management estimates. In cases where the available information indicates that the loss on the contingency is reasonably possible but the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated, a disclosure to this effect is made in the consolidated financial statements. In case of remote possibility, neither provision nor disclosure is made in the consolidated financial statements. The Group does not account for or disclose contingent assets, if any.

The Bank estimates the probability of redemption of customer loyalty reward points using an actuarial method by employing an independent actuary and accordingly makes provision for these reward points. Actuarial valuation is determined based on certain assumptions regarding mortality rate, discount rate, cancellation rate and redemption rate.

## **12. Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, foreign currency notes, balances with RBI, balances with other banks and money at call and short notice.

## **13. Investments**

- i) Investments of the Bank are accounted for in accordance with the extant RBI guidelines on classification, valuation and operation of investment portfolio by Banks.
  - a. The Bank follows trade date method of accounting for purchase and sale of investments, except for government of India and state government securities where settlement date method of accounting is followed in accordance with RBI guidelines.
  - b. All investments are classified into 'Held to Maturity' (HTM), 'Available for Sale' (AFS) and 'Held for Trading' (HFT) on the date of purchase as per the extant RBI guidelines on classification, valuation and operation of investment portfolio by Banks. Reclassifications, if any, in any category are accounted for as per the RBI guidelines. Under each classification, the investments are further categorised as (a) government securities, (b) other approved securities, (c) shares, (d) bonds and debentures and (e) others.
  - c. Investments that are held principally for resale within 90 days from the date of purchase are classified as HFT securities. Investments which the Bank intends to hold till maturity are classified as HTM securities. Investments which are not classified in either of the above categories are classified under AFS securities.

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED  
SCHEDULES**forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

- d. Costs including brokerage and commission pertaining to trading book investments paid at the time of acquisition and broken period interest (the amount of interest from the previous interest payment date till the date of purchase of instruments) on debt instruments are charged to the profit and loss account.
- e. Securities are valued scrip-wise. Depreciation/appreciation on securities, other than those acquired by way of conversion of outstanding loans, is aggregated for each category. Net appreciation in each category under each investment classification, if any, being unrealised, is ignored, while net depreciation is provided. The depreciation on securities acquired by way of conversion of outstanding loans is fully provided. Non-performing investments are identified based on the RBI guidelines.
- f. HTM securities are carried at their acquisition cost or at amortised cost, if acquired at a premium over the face value. Any premium over the face value of fixed rate and floating rate securities acquired is amortised over the remaining period to maturity on a constant yield basis and straight-line basis respectively.
- g. AFS and HFT securities are valued periodically as per RBI guidelines. Any premium over the face value of fixed rate and floating rate investments in government securities, classified as AFS, is amortised over the remaining period to maturity on constant yield basis and straight-line basis respectively. Quoted investments are valued based on the closing quotes on the recognised stock exchanges or prices declared by Primary Dealers Association of India (PDAI) jointly with Fixed Income Money Market and Derivatives Association (FIMMDA)/Financial Benchmark India Private Limited (FBIL), periodically.
- h. The market/fair value of unquoted government securities which are in the nature of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) securities included in the 'AFS' and 'HFT' categories is as per the rates published by FBIL and for unquoted corporate bonds, security level valuation (SLV) published by FIMMDA. The valuation of other unquoted fixed income securities, including Pass Through Certificates, wherever linked to the Yield-to-Maturity (YTM) rates, is computed with a mark-up (reflecting associated credit risk) over the YTM rates for government securities published by FIMMDA. The sovereign foreign securities and non-INR India linked bonds are valued on the basis of prices published by the sovereign regulator or counterparty quotes.
- i. Treasury bills, commercial papers and certificate of deposits being discounted instruments, are valued at carrying cost.
- j. The units of mutual funds are valued at the latest repurchase price/net asset value declared by the mutual fund. Unquoted equity shares are valued at the break-up value, if the latest balance sheet is available, or at ₹1, as per RBI guidelines.
- k. Investments in units of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs)/Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs) are categorised under HTM category for an initial period of three years and valued at cost. The units of VCFs/AIFs categorised under AFS are valued at the net asset value (NAV) declared by the VCFs/AIFs respectively. If the latest NAV is not available continuously for more than 18 months, the units of VCFs/AIFs are valued at ₹ 1, as per RBI guidelines.
- l. The units of Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvIT) are valued as per the quoted price available on the exchange.
- m. At the end of each reporting period, security receipts issued by the asset reconstruction companies are valued in accordance with the guidelines applicable to such instruments, prescribed by RBI from time to time. Accordingly, in cases where the cash flows from security receipts issued by the asset reconstruction companies are limited to the actual realisation of the financial assets assigned to the instruments in the concerned scheme, the Bank reckons the net asset value obtained from the asset reconstruction company from time to time, for valuation of such investments at each reporting period end. The Bank makes additional provisions on the security receipts based on the remaining period to end. The security receipts which are outstanding and not redeemed as at the end of the resolution period are treated as loss assets and are fully provided.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

- n. Depreciation/provision on non-performing investments is made as per internal provisioning norms, subject to minimum provisioning requirements of RBI.
  - o. Gain/loss on sale of investments is recognised in the profit and loss account. Cost of investments is computed based on the First-In-First-Out (FIFO) method. The profit from sale of investment under HTM category, net of taxes and transfer to statutory reserve is transferred to "Capital Reserve" in accordance with the RBI guidelines.
  - p. The Bank undertakes short sale transactions in dated central government securities in accordance with RBI guidelines. The short positions are categorised under HFT category and are marked-to-market. The mark-to-market loss is charged to profit and loss account and gain, if any, is ignored as per RBI guidelines.
  - q. Market repurchase, reverse repurchase and transactions with RBI under Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF)/ Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) are accounted for as borrowing and lending transactions in accordance with the extant RBI guidelines.
  - ii) The Bank's consolidating venture capital fund carries investments at fair values, with unrealised gains and temporary losses on investments recognised as components of investors' equity and accounted for in the unrealised investment reserve account. The realised gains and losses on investments and units in mutual funds and unrealised gains or losses on revaluation of units in mutual funds are accounted for in the profit and loss account. Provisions are made in respect of accrued income considered doubtful. Such provisions as well as any subsequent recoveries are recorded through the profit and loss account. Subscription to/purchase of investments are accounted at the cost of acquisition inclusive of brokerage, commission and stamp duty.
  - iii) The Bank's primary dealership and securities broking subsidiaries classify the securities held with the intention of holding for short-term and trading as stock-in-trade which are valued at lower of cost or market value. The securities classified by primary dealership subsidiary as held-to-maturity, as permitted by RBI, are carried at amortised cost. Appropriate provision is made for other than temporary diminution in the value of investments. Commission earned in respect of securities acquired upon devolvement is reduced from the cost of acquisition.
  - iv) The Bank's housing finance subsidiary classifies its investments as current investments and long-term investments. Investments that are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments, which are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. All other investments are classified as long-term investments, which are carried at their acquisition cost or at amortised cost, if acquired at a premium over the face value. Any premium over the face value of the securities acquired is amortised over the remaining period to maturity on a constant yield basis. However, a provision for diminution in value is made to recognise any other than temporary decline in the value of such long-term investments.
  - v) The Bank's overseas banking subsidiaries account for unrealised gain/loss, net of tax, on investment in 'AFS/'Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income' (FVOCI) category directly in their reserves. Further unrealised gain/loss on investment in 'HFT/'Fair Value Through Profit and Loss' (FVTPL) category is accounted directly in the profit and loss account. Investments in 'HTM/'amortised cost' category are carried at amortised cost.
  - vi) In the case of life and general insurance businesses, investments are made in accordance with the Insurance Act, 1938 (amended by the Insurance Laws (Amendment) Act, 2015), the IRDA (Investment) Regulations, 2016 and various other circulars/notifications issued by the IRDAI in this context from time to time.
- In the case of life insurance business, valuation of investments (other than linked business) is done on the following basis:
- a. All debt securities including government securities and redeemable preference shares are considered as 'held to maturity' and stated at historical cost, subject to amortisation of premium or accretion of discount over the period of maturity/holding on a constant yield basis.
  - b. Listed equity shares and equity exchange traded funds (ETF) are stated at fair value being the last quoted closing price on the National Stock Exchange (NSE) (or BSE, in case the investments are not listed on NSE).

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

Unlisted equity shares are stated at acquisition cost less impairment, if any. Equity shares lent under the Securities Lending and Borrowing scheme (SLB) continue to be recognised in the Balance Sheet as the Company retains all the associated risks and rewards of these securities. Non-traded and thinly traded equity share are valued at last available price on NSE/BSE or the value derived using valuation principle of net worth per share, whichever is lower.

- c. Mutual fund units are valued based on the previous day's net asset value.

Unrealised gains/losses arising due to changes in the fair value of listed equity shares and mutual fund units are taken to 'Revenue and other reserves' and 'Liabilities on policies in force' in the balance sheet for Shareholders' fund and Policyholders' fund respectively for life insurance business.

In the case of general insurance business, valuation of investments is done on the following basis:

- a. All debt securities including government securities, money market instruments, non-convertible and redeemable preference shares and excluding Additional Tier-1 perpetual bonds are considered as 'held to maturity' and accordingly stated at amortised cost determined after amortisation of premium or accretion of discount over the holding/maturity period in accordance with income recognition policy.

### ***Additional Tier-1 perpetual bonds***

Additional Tier-1 perpetual bond investments are valued at fair value using market yield rates published by rating agency registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

- b. Listed equities and convertible preference shares at the balance sheet date are stated at fair value, being the last quoted closing price on the NSE and in case these are not listed on NSE, then based on the last quoted closing price on the BSE.
- c. Mutual fund investments (other than venture capital fund) are stated at fair value, being the closing net asset value at balance sheet date.
- d. Investments other than mentioned above are valued at cost.

Unrealised gains/losses arising due to changes in the fair value of listed equity shares, convertible preference shares and mutual fund investments and Additional Tier-1 perpetual bonds are taken to 'Revenue and other reserves' in the balance sheet for general insurance business.

Insurance subsidiaries assess at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that any investment may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the carrying value of such investment is reduced to its recoverable amount and the impairment loss is recognised in the revenue(s)/profit and loss account. The previously impaired loss is also reversed on disposal/realisation of securities and results thereon are recognised.

The total proportion of investments for which subsidiaries have applied accounting policies different from the Bank as mentioned above, is approximately 25.57% of the total investments at March 31, 2024.

### **14. Loans and other credit facilities**

- i) Loans and other credit facilities of the Bank are accounted for in accordance with the extant RBI guidelines as given below:

The Bank classifies its loans and investments, including at overseas branches and overdues arising from crystallised derivative contracts, into performing and NPAs in accordance with RBI guidelines. Loans and advances held at the overseas branches that are identified as impaired as per host country regulations but which are standard as per the extant RBI guidelines, are classified as NPAs to the extent of amount outstanding in the respective host country. Further, NPAs are classified into sub-standard, doubtful and loss assets based on the criteria stipulated by RBI. Interest on non-performing advances is transferred to an interest suspense account and not recognised in profit and loss account until received.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The Bank considers an account as restructured, where for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, the Bank grants concessions to the borrower, that the Bank would not otherwise consider. The moratorium granted to the borrowers based on RBI guidelines is not accounted as restructuring of loan. Certain specified guidelines by RBI requires the asset classification to be maintained as 'Standard'. Therefore, the borrowers where resolution plan was implemented under these guidelines are classified as standard restructured.

In the case of corporate loans and advances, provisions are made for sub-standard and doubtful assets as per internal provisioning norms, subject to minimum provisioning requirements of RBI. Loss assets and the unsecured portion of doubtful assets are fully provided. For impaired loans and advances held in overseas branches, which are performing as per RBI guidelines, provisions are made as per the host country regulations. For loans and advances held in overseas branches, which are NPAs both as per RBI guidelines and host country guidelines, provisions are made at the higher of the provisions required as per internal provisioning norms and host country regulations. Provisions on homogeneous non-performing retail loans and advances, subject to minimum provisioning requirements of RBI, are made on the basis of the ageing of the loan. The specific provisions on non-performing retail loans and advances held by the Bank are higher than the minimum regulatory requirements.

In respect of non-retail loans reported as fraud to RBI, the entire amount is provided over a period not exceeding four quarters starting from the quarter in which fraud has been detected. In respect of non-retail loans where there has been delay in reporting the fraud to the RBI or which are classified as loss accounts, the entire amount is provided immediately. In case of fraud in retail accounts, the entire amount is provided immediately. In respect of borrowers classified as non-cooperative borrowers or willful defaulters, the Bank makes accelerated provisions as per RBI guidelines.

The Bank holds specific provisions against non-performing loans and advances, and against certain performing loans and advances in accordance with RBI directions.

The Bank makes provision on restructured loans subject to minimum requirements as per RBI guidelines. Provision due to diminution in the fair value of restructured/rescheduled loans and advances is made in accordance with the applicable RBI guidelines.

Non-performing and restructured loans are upgraded to standard as per the extant RBI guidelines or host country regulations, as applicable.

In terms of RBI guideline, the NPAs are written-off in accordance with the Bank's policy. Amounts recovered against bad debts written-off are recognised in the profit and loss account.

The Bank maintains general provision on performing loans and advances in accordance with the RBI guidelines, including provisions on loans to borrowers having unhedged foreign currency exposure, provisions on loans to specific borrowers in specific stressed sector, provision on exposures to step-down subsidiaries of Indian companies and provision on incremental exposure to borrowers identified as per RBI's large exposure framework. For performing loans and advances in overseas branches, the general provision is made at higher of aggregate provision required as per host country regulations and RBI requirement.

In addition to the provisions required to be held according to the asset classification status, provisions are held for individual country exposures including indirect country risk (other than for home country exposure). The countries are categorised into seven risk categories namely insignificant, low, moderately low, moderate, moderately high, high and very high, and provisioning is made on exposures exceeding 180 days on a graded scale ranging from 0.25% to 25%. For exposures with contractual maturity of less than 180 days, provision is required to be held at 25% of the rates applicable to exposures exceeding 180 days. The indirect exposure is reckoned at 50% of the exposure. If the country exposure (net) of the Bank in respect of each country does not exceed 1% of the total funded assets, no provision is required on such country exposure.

The Bank makes additional provisions as per RBI guidelines for the cases where viable resolution plan has

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

not been implemented within the timelines prescribed by the RBI from the date of default. These additional provisions are written-back on satisfying the conditions for reversal as per RBI guidelines.

The Bank, on prudent basis, has made contingency provision on certain loan portfolios, including borrowers who had taken moratorium at any time during FY2021 under the extant RBI guidelines related to Covid-19 regulatory package. The Bank also makes additional contingency provision on certain standard assets. The contingency provision is included in 'Schedule 5 - Other Liabilities and Provisions'.

The Bank has a Board approved policy for making floating provision, which is in addition to the specific and general provisions made by the Bank. The floating provision is utilised, with the approval of Board and RBI, in case of contingencies which do not arise in the normal course of business and are exceptional and non-recurring in nature and for making specific provision for impaired loans as per the requirement of extant RBI guidelines or any regulatory guidance/instructions. The floating provision is netted-off from advances.

- ii) In the case of the Bank's housing finance subsidiary, loans and other credit facilities are classified as per the Master Directions – Non Banking Financial Company – Housing Finance Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2021 issued by Reserve Bank of India ('Master Direction'). Further, NPAs are classified into sub-standard, doubtful and loss assets based on criteria stipulated in the Master Direction. Additional provisions are made against specific non-performing assets over and above what is stated above, if in the opinion of management, increased provisions are necessary. General provision on restructured loans is made as per RBI guidelines.
- iii) In the case of the Bank's UK subsidiary, loans are stated net of allowance for credit losses. Loans are classified as impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition on the loan (a loss event) and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the loans that can be reliably estimated. An allowance for impairment losses is maintained at a level that management considers adequate to absorb identified credit related losses as well as losses that have occurred but have not yet been identified.
- iv) The Bank's Canadian subsidiary measures impairment loss on all financial assets using expected credit loss (ECL) model based on a three-stage approach. The ECL for financial assets that are not credit-impaired and for which there is no significant increase in credit risk since origination, is computed using 12-month probability of default (PD) and represents the lifetime cash shortfalls that will result if a default occurs in next 12 months. The ECL for financial assets, that are not credit-impaired but have experienced a significant increase in credit risk since origination, is computed using a life time PD, and represents lifetime cash shortfalls that will result if a default occurs during the expected life of financial assets. A financial asset is considered credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. The allowance for credit losses for impaired financial assets is computed based on individual assessment of expected cash flows from such assets.

The total proportion of loans for which subsidiaries have applied accounting policies different from the Bank as mentioned above, is approximately 6.08% of the total loans at March 31, 2024.

### 15. Transfer and servicing of assets

The Bank transfers commercial and consumer loans through securitisation transactions. The transferred loans are de-recognised and gains/losses are accounted, only if the Bank surrenders the rights to benefits specified in the underlying securitised loan contract. Recourse and servicing obligations are accounted for net of provisions.

In accordance with the RBI guidelines for securitisation of standard assets, with effect from February 1, 2006, the profit/premium arising from securitisation is amortised over the life of the securities issued or to be issued by the special purpose vehicle to which the assets are sold. With effect from May 7, 2012, the RBI guidelines require the profit/premium arising from securitisation to be amortised based on the method prescribed in the guidelines. As per the RBI guidelines issued on September 24, 2021, gain realised at the time of securitisation of loans is accounted through profit and loss account on completion of transaction. The Bank accounts for any loss arising from securitisation immediately at the time of sale.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The unrealised gains, associated with expected future margin income is recognised in profit and loss account on receipt of cash, after absorbing losses, if any.

Net income arising from sale of loan assets through direct assignment with recourse obligation is amortised over the life of underlying assets sold and net income from sale of loan assets through direct assignment, without any recourse obligation, is recognised at the time of sale. Net loss arising on account of direct assignment of loan assets is recognised at the time of sale. As per the RBI guidelines issued on September 24, 2021, any loss or realised gain from sale of loan assets through direct assignment is accounted through profit and loss account on completion of transaction.

The acquired loans is carried at acquisition cost. In case premium is paid on a loan acquired, premium is amortised over the loan tenure.

In accordance with RBI guidelines, in case of non-performing loans sold to Asset Reconstruction Companies (ARCs), the Bank reverses the excess provision in profit and loss account in the year in which amounts are received. Any shortfall of sale value over the net book value on sale of such assets is recognised by the Bank in the year in which the loan is sold.

The Canadian subsidiary has entered into securitisation arrangements in respect of its originated and purchased mortgages. ICICI Bank Canada either retains substantially all the risk and rewards or retains control over these mortgages, hence these arrangements do not qualify for de-recognition accounting under their local accounting standards. It continues to recognise the mortgages securitised as "Loans and Advances" and the amounts received through securitisation are recognised as "Other borrowings".

### **16. Fixed assets (Property, Plant and Equipment)**

Fixed assets, other than premises of the Bank and its housing finance subsidiary are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. In case of the Bank and its housing finance subsidiary, premises are carried at revalued amount, being fair value at the date of revaluation less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes freight, duties, taxes and incidental expenses related to the acquisition and installation of the asset. Depreciation is charged over the estimated useful life of fixed assets on a straight-line basis. The useful life of the groups of fixed assets for domestic group companies is based on past experience and expectation of usage, which for some categories of fixed assets, is different from the useful life as prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Assets purchased/sold during the year are depreciated on a pro-rata basis for the actual number of days the asset has been capitalised.

The Group assets individually costing up to ₹ 5,000/- are depreciated fully in the year of acquisition. Further, profit on sale of premises by the Bank is appropriated to capital reserve, net of transfer to Statutory Reserve and taxes, in accordance with RBI guidelines.

In case of revalued/impairered assets, depreciation is provided over the remaining useful life of the assets with reference to revised asset values. In case of premises, which are carried at revalued amounts, the depreciation on the excess of revalued amount over historical cost is transferred from Revaluation Reserve to General Reserve annually.

#### ***Non-banking assets***

Non-banking assets (NBAs) acquired in satisfaction of claims are valued at the market value on a distress sale basis or value of loan, whichever is lower. Further, the Bank creates provision on these assets as per the extant RBI guidelines or specific RBI directions.

### **17. Foreign exchange and derivative contracts**

Derivative transactions comprises of forward contracts, futures, swaps and options. The Group undertakes derivative transactions for trading and hedging balance sheet assets and liabilities.

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED **SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The forward exchange contracts that are not intended for trading and are entered into to establish the amount of reporting currency required or available at the settlement date of a transaction are effectively valued at closing spot rate. The premium or discount arising on inception of such forward exchange contracts is amortised over the life of the contract as interest income/expense. All other outstanding forward exchange contracts are revalued based on the exchange rates notified by FEDAI for specified maturities and at interpolated rates for contracts of interim maturities. The contracts of longer maturities where exchange rates are not notified by FEDAI are revalued based on the forward exchange rates implied by the swap curves in respective currencies. The resultant gains or losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

The swap contracts entered to hedge on-balance sheet assets and liabilities are structured such that they bear an opposite and offsetting impact with the underlying on-balance sheet items. The impact of such derivative instruments is correlated with the movement of underlying assets and liabilities and accounted pursuant to the principles of hedge accounting. The Group identifies the hedged item (asset or liability) at the inception of the transaction itself. Hedge effectiveness is ascertained at the time of the inception of the hedge and periodically thereafter. Based on RBI circular issued on June 26, 2019, the accounting of hedge relationships established after June 26, 2019 is in accordance with the Guidance note on Accounting for Derivative Contracts issued by ICAI. The swaps under hedge relationships established prior to that date are accounted for on an accrual basis and are not marked to market unless their underlying transaction is marked-to-market. Gains or losses arising from hedge ineffectiveness, if any, are recognised in the profit and loss account except in the case of the Bank's overseas banking subsidiaries.

In overseas subsidiaries, in case of fair value hedge, the hedging transactions and the hedged items (for the risks being hedged) are measured at fair value with changes recognised in the profit and loss account and in case of cash flow hedges, changes in the fair value of effective portion of the cash flow hedge are taken to 'Revenue and other reserves' and ineffective portion, if any, are recognised in the profit and loss account.

The derivative contracts entered into for trading purposes are marked to market and the resulting gain or loss is accounted for in the profit and loss account. Marked-to-market values of such derivatives are classified as assets when the fair value is positive or as liabilities when the fair value is negative. Premium for Foreign currency/Indian rupees option transaction is recognised as income/expense on expiry or early termination of the transaction. Mark to market gain/loss (adjusted for premium received/paid on options contracts) is recorded in the profit and loss account. The gain or loss arising on unwinding or termination of the contracts, is accounted for in the Profit and Loss account. Currency futures contracts are marked to market using daily settlement price on a trading day, which is the closing price of the respective futures contracts on that day. Pursuant to RBI guidelines, any receivables under derivative contracts which remain overdue for more than 90 days and mark-to-market gains on other derivative contracts with the same counter-parties are reversed through the profit and loss account.

### **18. Impairment of assets**

The immovable fixed assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. An asset is treated as impaired when its carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The impairment is recognised by debiting the profit and loss account and is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the impaired assets exceeds their recoverable value. The Bank and its housing finance subsidiary follows revaluation model of accounting for its premises and the recoverable amount of the revalued assets is considered to be close to its revalued amount. Accordingly, separate assessment for impairment of premises is not required.

For assets other than premises, the Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. Impairment loss, if any, is provided in the profit and loss account to the extent the carrying amount of assets exceeds their estimated recoverable amount.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 19. Lease transactions

Lease payments including cost escalations for assets taken on operating lease are recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account over the lease term on straight line basis. The leases of property, plant and equipment, where substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the Bank are classified as finance lease. Minimum lease payments under finance lease are apportioned between the finance costs and outstanding liability.

## 20. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss after tax for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for the year.

Diluted earnings per share reflect the potential dilution that could occur if contracts to issue equity shares were exercised or converted during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares issued by the group outstanding during the year, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

## 21. Bullion transaction

The Bank deals in bullion business on a consignment basis. The bullion is priced to the customers based on the price quoted by the supplier. The difference between price recovered from customers and cost of bullion is accounted for as commission at the time of sales to the customers. The Bank also deals in bullion on a borrowing and lending basis and the interest expense/income is accounted on accrual basis.

## 22. Share issue expenses

Share issue expenses are deducted from Securities Premium Account in terms of Section 52 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## 23. Segment Reporting

The disclosure related to segment information is in accordance with AS-17, Segment Reporting and as per guidelines issued by RBI.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

## SCHEDULE 18

### NOTES FORMING PART OF THE ACCOUNTS

The following additional disclosures have been made taking into account the requirements of Accounting Standards (ASs) and Reserve Bank of India (RBI) guidelines.

#### 1. Earnings per share

Basic and diluted earnings per equity share are computed in accordance with AS 20 - Earnings per share. Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing net profit/(loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and weighted average number of dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the computation of earnings per share.

Particulars	₹ in million, except per share data	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Net profit/(loss) attributable to equity shareholders used in computation of Basic and Diluted EPS	<b>442,563.7</b>	340,366.4
Nominal value per share (₹)	<b>2.00</b>	2.00
Basic earnings per share (₹)	<b>63.19</b>	48.86
Effect of potential equity shares (₹)	<b>(1.23)</b>	(1.02)
Diluted earnings per share (₹) <sup>1</sup>	<b>61.96</b>	47.84
Reconciliation between weighted shares used in computation of basic and diluted earnings per share		
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used in computation of Basic EPS	<b>7,003,943,116</b>	6,966,305,957
Add: Effect of potential equity shares	<b>128,245,813</b>	138,684,400
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used in computation of Diluted EPS	<b>7,132,188,929</b>	7,104,990,357

1. The dilutive impact is due to options granted to employees by the Group.

#### 2. Related party transactions

The Group has transactions with its related parties comprising associates/other related entities and key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel.

##### I. Related parties

###### Associates/other related entities

<b>Sr. no.</b>	<b>Name of the entity</b>	<b>Nature of relationship</b>
1.	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	Associate <sup>1</sup>
2.	Arteria Technologies Private Limited	Associate
3.	India Advantage Fund-III	Associate
4.	India Advantage Fund-IV	Associate
5.	India Infradebt Limited	Associate
6.	ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	Associate
7.	I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	Associate <sup>2</sup>
8.	NIIT Institute of Finance, Banking and Insurance Training Limited	Associate
9.	Comm Trade Services Limited	Other related entity
10.	ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth	Other related entity
11.	Cheryl Advisory Private Limited	Other related entity

1. ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024.

2. I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 22, 2024.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### ***Key management personnel***

<b>Sr. no.</b>	<b>Name of the Key management personnel</b>	<b>Relatives of the Key management personnel</b>
1.	Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ms. Mona Bakhshi</li> <li>• Mr. Shivam Bakhshi</li> <li>• Ms. Aishwarya Bakhshi</li> <li>• Ms. Esha Bakhshi</li> <li>• Ms. Minal Bakhshi</li> <li>• Mr. Sameer Bakhshi</li> <li>• Mr. Ritwik Thakurta</li> <li>• Mr. Ashwin Pradhan</li> <li>• Ms. Radhika Bakhshi</li> </ul>
2.	Mr. Anup Bagchi (upto April 30, 2023)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ms. Mitul Bagchi</li> <li>• Mr. Aditya Bagchi</li> <li>• Mr. Shishir Bagchi</li> <li>• Mr. Arun Bagchi</li> </ul>
3.	Mr. Sandeep Batra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mr. Pranav Batra</li> <li>• Ms. Arushi Batra</li> <li>• Mr. Vivek Batra</li> <li>• Ms. Veena Batra</li> </ul>
4.	Mr. Rakesh Jha (w.e.f. September 2, 2022)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mr. Narendra Kumar Jha</li> <li>• Mr. Navin Ahuja</li> <li>• Mr. Sharad Bansal</li> <li>• Ms. Aparna Ahuja</li> <li>• Ms. Apoorva Jha Bansal</li> <li>• Ms. Pushpa Jha</li> <li>• Ms. Sanjali Jha</li> <li>• Ms. Swati Jha</li> </ul>
5.	Ms. Vishakha Mulye (upto May 31, 2022)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mr. Vivek Mulye</li> <li>• Ms. Vriddhi Mulye</li> <li>• Mr. Vighnesh Mulye</li> <li>• Dr. Gauresh Palekar</li> <li>• Ms. Shalaka Gadekar</li> <li>• Dr. Nivedita Palekar</li> </ul>
6.	Mr. Ajay Kumar Gupta (w.e.f. March 15, 2024)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dr. Shabnam Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Akhil Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Aneesh Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Ashok Gupta</li> <li>• Mr. Vinay Gupta</li> <li>• Ms. Aparna Gupta</li> <li>• Ms. Madhu Gupta</li> <li>• Ms. Rita Agarwal</li> <li>• Ms. Shanti Gupta</li> <li>• Shyam Lall Gupta HUF</li> </ul>

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

**II. Transactions with related parties**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the significant transactions between the Group and its related parties.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>380.2</b>	<b>438.0</b>
Associates/others	379.3	434.8
Key management personnel	0.9	3.2
<b>Income from services rendered</b>	<b>1,589.2</b>	<b>1,422.7</b>
Associates/others	1,588.4	1,419.9
Key management personnel	0.6	0.9
Relatives of key management personnel	0.2	1.9
<b>Gain/(loss) on forex and derivative transactions (net)</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>50.8</b>
Associates/others	61.6	50.8
<b>Income from shared services</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>326.5</b>
Associates/others	243.4	326.5
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>2,582.9</b>	<b>2,347.1</b>
Associates/others	2,582.9	2,347.1
<b>Insurance claims received</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>163.0</b>
Associates/others	40.1	163.0
<b>Interest expense</b>	<b>218.0</b>	<b>225.7</b>
Associates/others	193.8	205.2
Key management personnel	14.4	15.3
Relatives of key management personnel	9.8	5.2
<b>Expenses for services received</b>	<b>13,043.6</b>	<b>15,702.6</b>
Associates/others	13,043.6	15,702.6
<b>Insurance premium paid</b>	<b>3,288.0</b>	<b>3,544.6</b>
Associates/others	3,288.0	3,544.6
<b>Expenses for shared services and other payments</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Associates/others	5.0	0.8
<b>Insurance claims, surrenders and annuities paid</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>19.0</b>
Associates/others	43.6	18.5
Key management personnel	0.5	0.5
<b>CSR related reimbursement of expenses</b>	<b>5,170.0</b>	<b>4,441.1</b>
Associates/others	5,170.0	4,441.1
<b>Donation given</b>	<b>712.3</b>	<b>564.5</b>
Associates/others	712.3	564.5

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	₹ in million Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Volume of fixed deposits placed</b>	<b>11,834.1</b>	<b>7,076.0</b>
Associates/others	11,718.6	6,916.7
Key management personnel	84.9	133.5
Relatives of key management personnel	30.6	25.8
<b>Purchase of investments</b>	<b>3,904.1</b>	<b>1,634.0</b>
Associates/others	3,904.1	1,634.0
<b>Sale of Investments</b>	<b>23,777.9</b>	<b>31,667.3</b>
Associates/others	23,777.9	31,667.3
<b>Investments in the securities issued by related parties</b>	<b>20,937.8</b>	<b>1,850.0</b>
Associates/others	20,937.8	1,850.0
<b>Issuance of securities to related parties</b>	-	<b>1,000.0</b>
Associates/others	-	1,000.0
<b>Redemption/buyback of Investments by related parties</b>	<b>2,500.0</b>	<b>1,615.5</b>
Associates/others	2,500.0	1,615.5
<b>Purchase of fixed assets</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Associates/others	1.7	3.4
<b>Forex/swaps/derivatives and forwards transactions entered (notional value)</b>	<b>6,939.8</b>	<b>6,619.8</b>
Associates/others	6,939.8	6,619.8
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit given by the Group</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Associates/others	0.1	5.0
<b>Insurance premium received</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>58.7</b>
Associates/others	48.7	55.3
Key management personnel	0.3	2.6
Relatives of key management personnel	0.4	0.8
<b>Remuneration to wholetime directors<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>336.6</b>
Key management personnel	287.0	336.6
<b>Dividend paid</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Key management personnel	4.3	3.2
Relatives of key management personnel	0.9	0.7
<b>Value of ESOPs exercised</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>306.2</b>
Key management personnel	86.3	306.2
<b>Sale of fixed assets</b>	-	<b>0.2</b>
Key management personnel	-	0.2

1. Excludes the perquisite value on employee stock options exercised and includes performance bonus paid during the period.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (Contd.)

### **III. Material transactions with related parties**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the material transactions between the Group and its related parties. A specific related party transaction is disclosed as a material related party transaction wherever it exceeds 10% of all related party transactions in that category.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Interest income</b>		
1 India Infradebt Limited	<b>365.5</b>	421.2
<b>Income from services rendered</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>1,445.6</b>	1,267.5
<b>Gain/(loss) on forex and derivative transactions (net)</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>61.6</b>	50.8
<b>Income from shared services</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>169.6</b>	262.0
2 I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	<b>27.0</b>	27.2
3 ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth	<b>36.6</b>	37.2
<b>Dividend income</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>2,476.4</b>	2,240.5
<b>Insurance claims received</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>40.1</b>	163.0
<b>Interest expense</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>116.5</b>	140.5
2 ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	<b>17.9</b>	25.9
<b>Expenses for services received</b>		
1 I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	<b>10,885.4</b>	10,406.6
2 ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	<b>2,085.4</b>	5,226.6
<b>Insurance Premium paid</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>3,288.0</b>	3,544.6
<b>Expenses for shared services and other payments</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>5.0</b>	0.8
<b>Insurance claims, surrenders and annuities paid</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>42.5</b>	16.2
2 ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth	<b>1.1</b>	2.3
<b>CSR related reimbursement of expenses</b>		
1 ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth	<b>5,170.0</b>	4,441.1
<b>Donation given</b>		
1 ICICI Foundation for Inclusive Growth	<b>712.3</b>	564.5
<b>Volume of fixed deposits placed</b>		
1 I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	<b>5,952.9</b>	4,548.7
2 ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	<b>5,330.0</b>	2,000.0
<b>Purchase of investments</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>3,904.1</b>	1,634.0
<b>Sale of Investments</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>16,160.8</b>	24,647.6
2 India Infradebt Limited	<b>7,617.1</b>	7,019.7

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	₹ in million Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Investments in the securities issued by related parties</b>		
1 India Infradebt Limited	<b>20,937.8</b>	1,850.0
<b>Issuance of securities to related parties</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	-	1,000.0
<b>Redemption/buyback of investments by related parties</b>		
1 India Infradebt Limited	<b>2,500.0</b>	-
2 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	-	1,615.5
<b>Purchase of fixed assets</b>		
1 Arteria Technologies Private Limited	<b>1.7</b>	3.2
<b>Forex/swaps/derivatives and forwards transactions entered (notional value)</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>6,289.9</b>	5,933.3
<b>Guarantees/letters of credit given by the Group</b>		
1 NIIT Institute of Finance, Banking and Insurance Training Limited	<b>0.1</b>	2.3
2 Arteria Technologies Private Limited	-	2.7
<b>Insurance premium received</b>		
1 ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	<b>47.2</b>	54.1
<b>Remuneration to wholetime directors</b>		
1 Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	<b>99.7</b>	95.7
2 Mr. Sandeep Batra	<b>86.7</b>	85.3
3 Mr. Rakesh Jha	<b>84.0</b>	45.9
4 Mr. Anup Bagchi	<b>13.7</b>	86.5
5 Mr. Ajay Kumar Gupta	<b>2.9</b>	N.A.
6 Ms. Vishakha Mulye	<b>N.A.</b>	23.2
<b>Dividend paid</b>		
1 Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	<b>2.2</b>	1.8
2 Mr. Sandeep Batra	<b>1.4</b>	0.6
3 Mr. Rakesh Jha	<b>0.7</b>	0.7
4 Mr. Anup Bagchi	-	0.0
5 Mr. Shivam Bakhshi	<b>0.3</b>	0.4
<b>Value of ESOPs exercised</b>		
1 Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi	<b>34.5</b>	27.2
2 Mr. Sandeep Batra	<b>13.3</b>	22.0
3 Mr. Rakesh Jha	<b>38.5</b>	-
4 Mr. Anup Bagchi	-	183.2
5 Ms. Vishakha Mulye	<b>N.A.</b>	73.8
<b>Sale of fixed assets</b>		
1 Mr. Rakesh Jha	-	0.1
2 Ms. Vishakha Mulye	<b>N.A.</b>	0.1

1. 0.0 represents insignificant amount.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (Contd.)

### **IV. Related party outstanding balances**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the outstanding balances payable to/receivable from related parties.

Items	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
<b>Deposits accepted</b>	<b>2,518.0</b>	<b>2,960.0</b>
Associates/others	2,023.1	2,603.0
Key management personnel	350.8	260.7
Relatives of key management personnel	144.1	96.3
<b>Payables</b>	<b>3,159.4</b>	<b>3,718.3</b>
Associates/others	3,158.4	3,716.9
Key management personnel	0.2	0.4
Relatives of key management personnel	0.8	1.0
<b>Investments of the Group</b>	<b>11,736.7</b>	<b>24,863.5</b>
Associates/others	11,736.7	24,863.5
<b>Investments of related parties in the Group</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>1,601.3</b>
Associates/others	-	1,600.0
Key management personnel	2.5	1.1
Relatives of key management personnel	6.0	0.2
<b>Advances by the Group</b>	<b>192.6</b>	<b>277.4</b>
Associates/others	123.0	191.3
Key management personnel	68.8	85.7
Relatives of key management personnel	0.8	0.4
<b>Receivables</b>	<b>238.6</b>	<b>1,538.9</b>
Associates/others	238.6	1,538.9
Relatives of key management personnel	0.0	-
<b>Guarantees issued by the Group</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>63.1</b>
Associates/others	60.2	63.1

1. 0.0 represents insignificant amount.

### **V. Related party maximum balances**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the maximum balances payable to/receivable from related parties.

Items	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Deposits accepted</b>		
Key management personnel	351.2	420.7
Relatives of key management personnel	144.1	266.6
<b>Payables<sup>2</sup></b>		
Key management personnel	1.5	0.4
Relatives of key management personnel	0.9	1.0
<b>Investments of related parties in the Group<sup>2</sup></b>		
Key management personnel	2.5	1.9
Relatives of key management personnel	6.0	0.3
<b>Advances by the Group</b>		
Key management personnel	85.7	139.2
Relatives of key management personnel	2.5	2.3
<b>Receivables<sup>2</sup></b>		
Relatives of key management personnel	0.0	-

1. 0.0 represents insignificant amount.

2. Maximum balance is determined based on comparison of the total outstanding balances at each quarter end during the financial year.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### 3. Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS)/Employees Stock Unit Scheme - 2022 (ESUS 2022)

#### **ICICI Bank:**

In terms of the ESOS, as amended, the maximum number of options granted to any eligible employee in a financial year shall not exceed 0.05% of the issued equity shares of the Bank at the time of grant of the options and aggregate of all such options granted to the eligible employees shall not exceed 10.0% of the aggregate number of the issued equity shares of the Bank on the date(s) of the grant of options in line with SEBI regulations. Under the stock option scheme, eligible employees are entitled to apply for equity shares. In April 2016, exercise period was modified from 10 years from the date of grant or five years from the date of vesting, whichever is later, to 10 years from the date of vesting. In June 2017, exercise period was further modified to not exceed 10 years from the date of vesting of options as may be determined by the Board Governance, Remuneration & Nomination Committee to be applicable for future grants. In May 2018, exercise period was further modified to not exceed five years from the date of vesting of options as may be determined by the Board Governance, Remuneration & Nomination Committee to be applicable for future grants.

Options granted after March 2014 vest in a graded manner over a three-year period with 30%, 30% and 40% of the grant vesting in each year, commencing from the end of 12 months from the date of grant other than certain options granted in April 2014 which vested to the extent of 50% on April 30, 2017 and the balance on April 30, 2018 and option granted in September 2015 which vested to the extent of 50% on April 30, 2018 and balance 50% vested on April 30, 2019. Options granted in January 2018 vested at the end of four years from the date of grant. Certain options granted on May 2018, vested to the extent of 50% on May 2021 and balance 50% on May 2022.

Options granted prior to March 2014 except mentioned below, vested in a graded manner over a four-year period, with 20%, 20%, 30% and 30% of the grants vesting in each year, commencing from the end of 12 months from the date of grant. Options granted in April 2009 vested in a graded manner over a five-year period with 20%, 20%, 30% and 30% of grant vesting each year, commencing from the end of 24 months from the date of grant. Options granted in September 2011 vested in a graded manner over a five-year period with 15%, 20%, 20% and 45% of grant vesting each year, commencing from the end of 24 months from the date of the grant.

The exercise price of the Bank's options, except mentioned below, is the last closing price on the stock exchange, which recorded highest trading volume preceding the date of grant of options. In February 2011, the Bank granted 16,692,500 options to eligible employees and whole-time Directors of the Bank and certain of its subsidiaries at an exercise price of ₹ 175.82. This exercise price was the average closing price on the stock exchange during the six months ended October 28, 2010. Of these options granted, 50% vested on April 30, 2014 and the balance 50% vested on April 30, 2015.

The Board of Directors of the Bank at its Meeting held on June 28, 2022, approved the adoption of Employees Stock Unit Scheme - 2022 (Scheme 2022), which was subsequently approved by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting held on August 30, 2022.

As per the Scheme, maximum of 100,000,000 Units, shall be granted in one or more tranches over a period of seven years from the date of approval of the Scheme 2022 by the shareholders. The maximum number of Units granted to any eligible employee shall not exceed 20,000 units in any financial year and 0.14% of the total units available for grant over a period of seven years from the date of approval of the Unit Scheme by the shareholders.

Units granted under the Scheme 2022 shall vest not later than the maximum vesting period of four years. Exercise price shall be the face value of equity shares of the Bank i.e. ₹ 2 for each unit (as adjusted for any changes in capital structure of the Bank).

Units granted under the scheme vest in a graded manner over a three-year period with 30%, 30% and 40% of the grant vesting in each year, commencing from the end of 13 months from the date of grant. Exercise period of units is five years from the date of vesting, or such shorter period as may be determined by the Board Governance, Remuneration & Nomination Committee for each grant.

The weighted average fair value, based on Black-Scholes model, of options granted during the year ended March 31, 2024 was ₹ 340.59 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 291.15) and of units granted during the year ended March 31, 2024 was ₹ 879.43.

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the key assumptions used to estimate the fair value of options granted.

Particulars	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Risk-free interest rate	<b>6.88% to 7.32%</b>	5.99% to 7.37%
Expected term	<b>3.23 to 5.23 years</b>	3.23 to 5.23 years
Expected volatility	<b>24.78% to 37.41%</b>	34.79% to 38.98%
Expected dividend yield	<b>0.56% to 0.85%</b>	0.27% to 0.72%

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the key assumptions used to estimate the fair value of units granted.

Particulars	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>
Risk-free interest rate	<b>6.82% to 6.94%</b>
Expected term	<b>1.58 to 3.58 years</b>
Expected volatility	<b>23.63% to 36.56%</b>
Expected dividend yield	<b>0.56%</b>

Risk free interest rates over the expected term of the option/units are based on the government securities yield in effect at the time of the grant. The expected term of an option/units is estimated based on the vesting term as well as expected exercise behavior of the employees who receive the option/units. Expected exercise behavior is estimated based on the historical stock option exercise pattern of the Bank. Expected volatility during the estimated expected term of the option/units is based on historical volatility determined based on observed market prices of the Bank's publicly traded equity shares. Expected dividends during the estimated expected term of the option/units are based on recent dividend activity.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the summary of the status of the Bank's stock option plan.

Particulars	₹ except number of options			
	Stock options outstanding			
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	<b>225,025,803</b>	<b>361.60</b>	237,197,999	310.82
Add: Granted during the year	<b>14,635,600</b>	<b>894.95</b>	25,793,500	747.92
Less: Lapsed during the year, net of re-issuance	<b>1,410,025</b>	<b>728.44</b>	3,921,340	568.36
Less: Exercised during the year	<b>39,519,912</b>	<b>296.27</b>	34,044,356	276.72
<b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>198,731,466</b>	<b>411.26</b>	<b>225,025,803</b>	<b>361.60</b>
Options exercisable	<b>159,296,026</b>	<b>324.55</b>	172,938,533	289.69

The following table sets forth, the summary of stock options outstanding at March 31, 2024.

Range of exercise price (₹ per share)	Number of shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)
60-199	<b>4,012,005</b>	<b>161.88</b>	<b>1.25</b>
200-399	<b>115,605,713</b>	<b>267.72</b>	<b>3.54</b>
400-599	<b>42,086,634</b>	<b>483.18</b>	<b>3.22</b>
600-799	<b>22,668,214</b>	<b>747.64</b>	<b>5.20</b>
800-899	<b>14,358,900</b>	<b>894.81</b>	<b>6.16</b>

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, the summary of stock options outstanding at March 31, 2023.

<b>Range of exercise price ₹ per share)</b>	<b>Number of shares arising out of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price ₹ per share)</b>	<b>Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)</b>
60-199	7,202,993	160.84	1.85
200-399	145,129,078	267.52	4.37
400-599	48,347,432	479.32	4.15
600-799	24,274,900	747.62	6.17
800-899	71,400	862.88	6.58

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the summary of the status of the Bank's stock unit plan.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Stock Units outstanding</b>			
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>Number of Units</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>	<b>Number of Units</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Add: Granted during the year	<b>4,419,670</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-
Less: Lapsed during the year, net of re-issuance	<b>228,860</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-
Less: Exercised during the year	-	-	-	-
<b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>4,190,810</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-
Units exercisable	<b>2,700</b>	<b>2.00</b>	-	-

At March 31, 2024, the weighted average remaining contractual life of stock units outstanding was 6.24 years.

The options were exercised regularly throughout the period and weighted average share price as per National Stock Exchange price volume data during the year ended March 31, 2024 was ₹ 972.60 (Year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 832.00).

### **ICICI Life:**

ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited has formulated ESOS for their employees. There was no compensation cost for the year ended March 31, 2024 based on the intrinsic value of options.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, a summary of the status of the stock option plan of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Stock options outstanding</b>			
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	<b>23,942,115</b>	<b>435.18</b>	20,184,630	404.87
Add: Granted during the year	<b>7,215,300</b>	<b>448.95</b>	5,227,730	541.00
Less: Forfeited/lapsed during the year	<b>613,390</b>	<b>485.02</b>	199,690	461.18
Less: Exercised during the year	<b>2,094,015</b>	<b>394.28</b>	1,270,555	384.94
<b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>28,450,010</b>	<b>440.61</b>	<b>23,942,115</b>	<b>435.18</b>
Options exercisable	<b>16,332,549</b>	<b>415.08</b>	13,559,815	395.34

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, summary of stock options outstanding of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited at March 31, 2024.

<b>Range of exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Number of shares arising out of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)</b>
300-399	<b>7,363,410</b>	<b>379.67</b>	<b>2.36</b>
400-499	<b>15,904,970</b>	<b>435.91</b>	<b>5.09</b>
500-599	<b>5,127,130</b>	<b>540.79</b>	<b>5.12</b>
600-699	<b>54,500</b>	<b>619.43</b>	<b>4.87</b>

The following table sets forth, summary of stock options outstanding of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited at March 31, 2023.

<b>Range of exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Number of shares arising out of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)</b>	<b>Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)</b>
300-399	8,825,615	379.70	3.20
400-499	9,896,370	428.41	5.27
500-599	5,165,630	541.00	6.10
600-699	54,500	619.43	5.06

### ***ICICI General<sup>II</sup>:***

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited has formulated ESOS for their employees. There was no compensation cost for the year ended March 31, 2024 based on the intrinsic value of options.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, a summary of the status of the stock option plan of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ except number of options</b>	
	<b>Stock options outstanding</b>	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Number of options</b>
Outstanding at the beginning of the year		<b>12,646,890</b>
Add: Granted during the year		<b>4,527,220</b>
Less: Forfeited/lapsed during the year		<b>1,074,224</b>
Less: Exercised during the year		<b>1,563,002</b>
<b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b>		<b>14,536,884</b>
Options exercisable		<b>5,497,000</b>
		<b>888.94</b>

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, summary of stock options outstanding of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited at March 31, 2024.

Range of exercise price (₹ per share)	Number of shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)
700-800	1,105,080	715.15	2.45
800-1100	1,540,310	1,086.85	2.05
1100-1200	4,038,370	1,104.10	6.05
1200-1300	1,924,840	1,235.15	3.11
1300-1400	3,439,304	1,363.10	5.41
1400-1500	2,348,980	1,417.15	4.05
1500-1600	40,000	1,589.70	5.10
1600-1700	100,000	1,639.25	6.90

1. *ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024.*

### **ICICI Securities:**

ICICI Securities Limited has formulated ESOS and ESUS 2022 for their employees. There was no compensation cost for the year ended March 31, 2024 based on the intrinsic value of options.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, a summary of the status of the stock option plan of ICICI Securities Limited.

Particulars	Stock options outstanding			
	Year ended March 31, 2024		Year ended March 31, 2023	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	4,146,544	445.94	2,939,279	342.43
Add: Granted during the year	2,568,250	473.28	1,657,700	624.68
Less: Forfeited/lapsed during the year	165,680	544.97	263,980	514.77
Less : Exercised during the year	489,029	349.77	186,455	305.89
<b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>6,060,085</b>	<b>462.58</b>	<b>4,146,544</b>	<b>445.94</b>
Options exercisable	2,266,545	382.85	1,588,294	306.03

The following table sets forth, summary of stock options outstanding of ICICI Securities Limited at March 31, 2024.

Range of exercise price (₹ per share)	Number of shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹ per share)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)
200-249	505,550	221.45	2.06
250-299	37,730	256.55	1.55
350-399	994,940	361.00	3.10
400-449	625,410	424.60	4.05
450-499	2,362,550	465.10	6.05
500-549	4,700	512.10	5.80
600-649	1,529,205	624.94	5.17

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (Contd.)

The following table sets forth, summary of stock options outstanding of ICICI Securities Limited at March 31, 2023.

<b>Range of exercise price ₹ per share)</b>	<b>Number of shares arising out of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price ₹ per share)</b>	<b>Weighted average remaining contractual life (Number of years)</b>
200-249	696,230	221.45	3.10
250-299	37,730	256.55	2.98
350-399	1,127,904	361.00	4.13
400-449	749,880	424.60	5.10
500-549	4,700	512.10	6.81
600-649	1,523,800	625.00	6.05
750-799	6,300	774.60	5.30

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, a summary of the status of the stock unit plan of ICICI Securities Limited.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Stock options outstanding</b>			
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>		<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price ₹ per share)</b>	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price ₹ per share)</b>
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Add: Granted during the year	<b>800,990</b>	<b>5.00</b>	-	-
Less: Lapsed during the year, net of re-issuance	<b>92,770</b>	<b>5.00</b>	-	-
Less: Exercised during the year	-	-	-	-
<b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>708,220</b>	<b>5.00</b>	-	-
Options exercisable	-	-	-	-

At March 31, 2024, the weighted average remaining contractual life of stock units outstanding was 6.13 years.

#### 4. Fixed assets

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the movement in software acquired by the Group, as included in fixed assets.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
At cost at March 31 of preceding year	<b>36,232.4</b>	33,010.5
Add: Adjustments <sup>1,2</sup>	<b>8,307.6</b>	-
Adjusted cost at March 31	<b>44,540.0</b>	33,010.5
Additions during the year	<b>7,555.5</b>	5,480.1
Deductions during the year	<b>(876.3)</b>	(2,258.2)
Depreciation to date	<b>(37,492.7)</b>	(26,065.1)
<b>Net block</b>	<b>13,726.5</b>	<b>10,167.3</b>

1. ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024.
2. I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 22, 2024.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### 5. Assets on lease

#### 5.1 Assets taken under operating lease

Operating leases primarily comprise office premises which are renewable at the option of the Group.

- (i) The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of liability for premises taken on non-cancellable operating leases.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
Not later than one year	992.7	924.1
Later than one year and not later than five years	2,462.6	1,443.2
Later than five years	2,375.1	396.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,830.4</b>	<b>2,763.5</b>

- (ii) Total of non-cancellable lease payments recognised in the profit and loss account for the year ended March 31, 2024 is ₹ 1,540.5 million (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,064.3 million).

#### 5.2 Assets taken under finance lease

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of assets taken on finance leases.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
<b>A. Total minimum lease payments outstanding</b>		
Not later than one year	249.8	271.3
Later than one year and not later than five years	359.9	596.1
Later than five years	0.2	14.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>609.9</b>	<b>882.3</b>
<b>B. Interest cost payable</b>		
Not later than one year	42.6	70.0
Later than one year and not later than five years	41.1	83.3
Later than five years	-	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>153.8</b>
<b>C. Present value of minimum lease payments payable (A-B)</b>		
Not later than one year	207.2	201.3
Later than one year and not later than five years	318.8	512.8
Later than five years	0.2	14.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>526.2</b>	<b>728.5</b>

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (Contd.)

### **5.3 Assets given under finance lease**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of finance leases.

Particulars	At March 31, 2024	₹ in million At March 31, 2023
<b>Future minimum lease receipts</b>		
Present value of lease receipts	<b>34.3</b>	50.2
Unmatured finance charges	0.8	2.0
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>52.2</b>
Less: collective provision	(0.1)	(0.2)
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>
<b>Maturity profile of future minimum lease receipts</b>		
- Not later than one year	35.1	19.0
- Later than one year and not later than five years	0.0	33.2
- Later than five years	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>52.2</b>
Less: collective provision	(0.1)	(0.2)
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>

### **Maturity profile of present value of lease rentals**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the details of maturity profile of present value of finance lease receipts.

Particulars	At March 31, 2024	₹ in million At March 31, 2023
<b>Maturity profile of future present value of finance lease receipts</b>		
- Not later than one year	34.3	17.7
- Later than one year and not later than five years	-	32.5
- Later than five years	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>50.2</b>
Less: collective provision	(0.1)	(0.2)
<b>Total</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>50.0</b>

### **6. Provisions and contingencies**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the break-up of provisions and contingencies included in the profit and loss account.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Provision for depreciation of investments <sup>1</sup>	7,049.6	13,917.0
Provision towards non-performing and other assets	9,635.7	(3,653.5)
Provision towards income tax		
a) Current	136,933.0	114,564.4
b) Deferred	17,343.2	3,370.0
Other provisions and contingencies <sup>2,3</sup>	20,438.8	59,135.7
<b>Total provisions and contingencies</b>	<b>191,400.3</b>	<b>187,333.6</b>

- During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Group made a provision of ₹ 5,105.0 million against its investments in Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs) as per RBI circular dated December 19, 2023.
- No contingency provision was made by the Bank during year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 56,500.0 million).
- Includes general provision made towards standard assets, provision made on fixed assets acquired under debt-asset swap and non-fund based facilities.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The Group has assessed its obligations arising in the normal course of business, including pending litigations, proceedings pending with tax authorities and other contracts including derivative and long-term contracts. In accordance with the provisions of Accounting Standard - 29 on 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets', the Group recognises a provision for material foreseeable losses when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. In cases where the available information indicates that the loss on the contingency is reasonably possible or the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated, a disclosure to this effect is made as contingent liabilities in the financial statements. The Group does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its financial results. For insurance contracts booked in its life insurance subsidiary, reliance has been placed on the Appointed Actuary for actuarial valuation of 'liabilities for policies in force'. The Appointed Actuary has confirmed that the assumptions used in valuation of liabilities for policies in force are in accordance with the guidelines and norms issued by the IRDAI and the Institute of Actuaries of India in concurrence with the IRDAI.

### 7. Employee benefits

#### Pension

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, movement of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and other details for pension benefits.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	₹ in million Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Opening obligations</b>	<b>18,429.1</b>	<b>18,661.0</b>
Service cost	114.8	151.7
Interest cost	1,314.0	1,150.6
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(11.5)	758.2
Past service cost	306.9 <sup>1</sup>	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlement	(2,137.9)	(2,192.6)
Benefits paid	(95.5)	(99.8)
<b>Obligations at the end of year</b>	<b>17,919.9</b>	<b>18,429.1</b>
<b>Opening plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>18,190.2</b>	<b>19,843.3</b>
Expected return on plan assets	1,361.0	1,522.0
Actuarial gain/(loss)	439.5	(682.0)
Assets distributed on settlement	(2,375.4)	(2,436.2)
Contributions	401.7	42.9
Benefits paid	(95.5)	(99.8)
<b>Closing plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>17,921.5</b>	<b>18,190.2</b>
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	17,921.5	18,190.2
Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	(17,919.9)	(18,429.1)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in Para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-
<b>Asset/(liability)</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>(238.9)</b>
<b>Cost<sup>2</sup></b>		
Service cost	114.8	151.7
Interest cost	1,314.0	1,150.6
Expected return on plan assets	(1,361.0)	(1,522.0)

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

	₹ in million	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(451.0)	1,440.2
Past service cost	306.9 <sup>1</sup>	-
Curtailments & settlements (gain)/loss	237.5	243.6
Effect of the limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits'	-	(401.9)
<b>Net cost</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>1,062.2</b>
Actual return on plan assets	1,800.5	840.0
Expected employer's contribution next year	400.0	1,000.0
<b>Investment details of plan assets</b>		
Government of India securities	41.46%	41.74%
Corporate bonds	46.59%	48.30%
Equity securities in listed companies	9.35%	7.08%
Others	2.60%	2.88%
<b>Assumptions</b>		
Discount rate	7.20%	7.30%
Salary escalation rate:		
On Basic pay	1.50%	1.50%
On Dearness relief	8.00%	8.00%
Estimated rate of return on plan assets	7.50%	7.50%

1. Represents impact towards dearness allowance neutralization as per IBA notification dated October 16, 2023.

2. Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of Schedule- 16 Operating expenses.

Estimated rate of return on plan assets is based on the expected average long-term rate of return on investments of the Fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

### **Experience adjustment**

	₹ in million				
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
Fair value of plan assets	17,921.5	18,190.2	19,843.3	21,162.2	16,972.1
Defined benefit obligations	(17,919.9)	(18,429.1)	(18,661.0)	(20,265.6)	(19,914.3)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-	(401.9)	(304.8)	-
Surplus/(deficit)	1.6	(238.9)	780.4	591.8	(2,942.2)
Experience adjustment on plan assets	439.5	(682.0)	(331.9)	521.9	741.1
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	(227.0)	805.8	809.0	613.4	2,186.1

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **Gratuity**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, movement of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and other details for gratuity benefits of the Group.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Opening obligations</b>	<b>18,896.8</b>	<b>16,895.1</b>
Add: Adjustment for exchange fluctuation on opening obligation	2.4	12.2
Add: Adjustment <sup>1,2</sup>	1,695.1	-
<b>Adjusted obligations</b>	<b>20,594.3</b>	<b>16,907.3</b>
Service cost	1,915.7	1,643.8
Interest cost	1,435.5	1,166.7
Actuarial (gain)/loss	1,246.5	1,108.1
Past service cost	-	(72.2)
Liability transferred from/to other companies	13.9	20.9
Benefits paid	(1,785.0)	(1,877.8)
<b>Obligations at the end of the year</b>	<b>23,420.9</b>	<b>18,896.8</b>
<b>Opening plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>17,061.6</b>	<b>16,738.3</b>
Add: Adjustment <sup>1,2</sup>	1,608.9	-
<b>Adjusted plan assets at fair value</b>	<b>18,670.5</b>	<b>16,738.3</b>
Expected return on plan assets	1,238.9	1,197.7
Actuarial gain/(loss)	870.5	(577.3)
Contributions	3,932.8	1,544.4
Assets transferred from/to other companies	13.9	36.5
Benefits paid	(1,778.1)	(1,877.8)
<b>Closing plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>22,948.5</b>	<b>17,061.6</b>
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	22,948.5	17,061.6
Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	(23,420.9)	(18,896.8)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-
<b>Asset/(liability)</b>	<b>(472.4)</b>	<b>(1,835.2)</b>
<b>Cost<sup>3</sup></b>		
Service cost	1,915.7	1,643.8
Interest cost	1,435.5	1,166.7
Expected return on plan assets	(1,238.9)	(1,197.7)
Actuarial (gain)/loss	376.1	1,685.4
Past service cost	-	(72.2)
Exchange fluctuation loss/(gain)	2.4	12.2
Effect of the limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits'	-	-
<b>Net cost</b>	<b>2,490.8</b>	<b>3,238.2</b>
Actual return on plan assets	2,109.3	620.4
Expected employer's contribution next year	1,731.0	1,731.0

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

Particulars	₹ in million	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Investment details of plan assets</b>			
Insurer managed funds	<b>21.85%</b>	9.97%	
Government of India securities	<b>30.73%</b>	30.07%	
Corporate bonds	<b>34.90%</b>	42.87%	
Equity	<b>11.23%</b>	15.04%	
Others	<b>1.29%</b>	2.05%	
<b>Assumptions</b>			
Discount rate	<b>7.15%-7.25%</b>	7.30%-7.50%	
Salary escalation rate	<b>7.00%-10.00%</b>	7.00%-10.00%	
Estimated rate of return on plan assets	<b>7.00%-7.50%</b>	7.00%-8.00%	

1. *ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024.*
2. *I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 22, 2024.*
3. *Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of Schedule- 16 Operating expenses.*

Estimated rate of return on plan assets is based on the expected average long-term rate of return on investments of the Fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

### ***Experience adjustment***

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Fair value of plan assets	<b>22,948.5</b>	17,061.6	16,738.3	16,541.6	13,636.8
Defined benefit obligations	<b>(23,420.9)</b>	(18,896.8)	(16,895.1)	(16,954.5)	(15,743.6)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits')	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(deficit)	<b>(472.4)</b>	(1,835.2)	(156.8)	(412.9)	(2,106.8)
Experience adjustment on plan assets	<b>870.5</b>	(577.3)	(33.1)	892.1	(167.4)
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	<b>1,211.4</b>	869.4	464.7	(548.2)	253.6

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take into consideration inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **Provident Fund (PF)**

The Group does not have any liability towards interest rate guarantee on exempt provident fund on the basis of actuarial valuation, the Group has not made any provision for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, movement of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and other details for provident fund of the Group.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Opening obligations</b>	<b>55,367.7</b>	<b>49,411.5</b>
Less: Adjustments <sup>1</sup>	-	(655.3)
Adjusted balance	<b>55,367.7</b>	48,756.2
Service cost	<b>3,381.8</b>	2,747.6
Interest cost	<b>4,237.9</b>	3,367.1
Actuarial (gain)/loss	<b>919.2</b>	1,032.8
Employees contribution	<b>5,726.7</b>	4,707.4
Liability transferred from/to other companies	<b>1,169.0</b>	805.2
Benefits paid	<b>(5,782.3)</b>	(6,048.6)
<b>Obligations at end of the year</b>	<b>65,020.0</b>	<b>55,367.7</b>
<b>Opening plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>56,128.1</b>	<b>50,656.3</b>
Less: Adjustments <sup>1</sup>	-	(407.5)
Adjusted balance	<b>56,128.1</b>	50,248.8
Expected return on plan assets	<b>4,613.3</b>	4,100.3
Actuarial gain/(loss)	<b>1,400.7</b>	(432.8)
Employer contributions	<b>3,381.8</b>	2,747.6
Employees contributions	<b>5,726.6</b>	4,707.4
Assets transfer from/to other companies	<b>1,169.0</b>	805.4
Benefits paid	<b>(5,782.3)</b>	(6,048.6)
<b>Closing plan assets, at fair value</b>	<b>66,637.2</b>	<b>56,128.1</b>
Plan assets at the end of the year	<b>66,637.2</b>	56,128.1
Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	<b>(65,020.0)</b>	(55,367.7)
Amount not recognised as an asset (Limit in para 59(b) of AS 15 on 'employee benefits') <sup>2</sup>	<b>(1,617.2)</b>	(760.4)
<b>Asset/(liability)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cost<sup>3</sup></b>		
Service cost	<b>3,381.8</b>	2,747.6
Interest cost	<b>4,237.9</b>	3,367.1
Expected return on plan assets	<b>(4,613.3)</b>	(4,100.3)
Actuarial (gain)/loss	<b>(481.6)</b>	1,465.6
Effect of limit in para 59(b) <sup>2</sup>	<b>856.9</b>	(732.4)

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (Contd.)

	₹ in million	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Net cost</b>	<b>3,381.7</b>	<b>2,747.6</b>
Actual return on plan assets	6,014.0	3,667.5
Expected employer's contribution next year	3,650.8	2,965.9
<b>Investment details of plan assets</b>		
Government of India securities	54.37%	55.20%
Corporate Bonds	33.57%	34.83%
Special deposit scheme	0.81%	0.96%
Others	11.25%	9.01%
<b>Assumptions</b>		
Discount rate	7.15%-7.20%	7.35%-7.40%
Expected rate of return on assets	7.84%-8.43%	7.97%-8.76%
Discount rate for the remaining term to maturity of investments	7.20%-7.25%	7.40%-7.60%
Average historic yield on the investment	7.84%-8.53%	8.01%-8.96%
Guaranteed rate of return	8.25%-8.25%	8.15%-8.15%

1. During the year ended March 31, 2023, ICICI Home Finance Company Limited realised and transferred assets and liabilities of Employee Provident Fund Trust to Central Provident Fund.
2. Pursuant to revised Guidance Note 29 on "Valuation of Interest Rate Guarantees on Exempt Provident Funds under AS 15 (Revised)" issued by the Institute of Actuaries of India on February 16, 2022, plan assets held by the PF Trust have been fair valued. The amount represents the fair value gain on plan assets.
3. Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of Schedule- 16 Operating expenses.

### **Experience adjustment**

	₹ in million				
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
Fair value of plan assets	66,637.2	56,128.1	50,656.3	45,615.2	38,682.6
Defined benefit obligations	(65,020.0)	(55,367.7)	(49,411.5)	(45,617.9)	(38,703.4)
Amount not recognised as an asset (limit in para 59(b) AS 15 on 'employee benefits') <sup>1</sup>	(1,617.2)	(760.4)	(1,244.8)	-	-
Surplus/(deficit)	-	-	-	(2.7)	(20.8)
Experience adjustment on plan assets	1,400.7	(432.8)	415.1	663.8	(662.0)
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	445.6	753.2	(684.8)	1,703.3	(129.9)

1. Pursuant to revised Guidance Note 29 on "Valuation of Interest Rate Guarantees on Exempt Provident Funds under AS 15 (Revised)" issued by Institute of Actuaries of India on February 16, 2022, plan assets held by PF Trust have been fair valued. The amount represents the fair value gain on plan assets.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The Group has contributed ₹ 5,861.0 million to provident fund including Government of India managed employees provident fund for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 4,344.2 million), which includes compulsory contribution made towards employee pension scheme under Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952.

### ***Superannuation Fund***

The Group has contributed ₹ 355.1 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 321.8 million) to Superannuation Fund for employees who had opted for the scheme.

### ***National Pension Scheme (NPS)***

The Group has contributed ₹ 452.2 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 361.1 million) to NPS for employees who had opted for the scheme.

### ***Compensated absence***

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, movement in provision for compensated absence.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>₹ in million</b>	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Total actuarial liability	<b>5,436.0</b>	3,629.6
Cost <sup>1</sup>	<b>1,702.2</b>	884.9
<b>Assumptions</b>		
Discount rate	<b>7.12%-7.25%</b>	7.30%-7.55%
Salary escalation rate	<b>5.96%-10.00%</b>	7.00%-10.00%

1. Included in line item 'Payments to and provision for employees' of schedule- 16 Operating expenses.

### **8. Provision for income tax**

The provision for income tax (including deferred tax) for the year ended March 31, 2024 amounted to ₹ 154,276.2 million (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 117,934.4 million).

The Group has a comprehensive system of maintenance of information and documents required by transfer pricing legislation under sections 92-92F of the Income Tax Act, 1961. The management is of the opinion that all transactions with international related parties and specified transactions with domestic related parties are primarily at arm's length so that the above legislation does not have material impact on the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### 9. Deferred tax

At March 31, 2024, the Group has recorded net deferred tax asset of ₹ 63,115.8 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 76,194.4 million), which has been included in other assets.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the break-up of deferred tax assets and liabilities into major items.

Particulars	₹ in million	
	At March 31, 2024	At March 31, 2023
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>		
Provision for bad and doubtful debts	<b>95,145.6</b>	104,780.1
Provision for operating expenses	<b>4,026.9</b>	4,026.9
Provision/MTM on investment	<b>6,774.4</b>	5,404.1
Provision for expense allowed on payment basis	<b>5,175.4</b>	4,870.3
Unexpired risk reserve	<b>1,486.5</b>	-
Foreign currency translation reserve <sup>1</sup>	<b>148.0</b>	(615.0)
Others <sup>2</sup>	<b>2,213.2</b>	822.0
<b>Total deferred tax assets</b>	<b>114,970.0</b>	<b>119,288.4</b>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>		
Special reserve deduction	<b>45,489.3</b>	37,695.4
Mark-to-market gains <sup>1</sup>	<b>620.6</b>	490.0
Depreciation on fixed assets	<b>5,074.3</b>	4,476.7
Interest on refund of taxes <sup>1</sup>	<b>441.9</b>	206.2
Others	<b>228.1</b>	225.7
<b>Total deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>51,854.2</b>	<b>43,094.0</b>
<b>Total net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)</b>	<b>63,115.8</b>	<b>76,194.4</b>

1. These items are considered in accordance with the requirements of Income Computation and Disclosure Standards (ICDS).

2. Includes deferred tax assets created primarily on operating loss, interest on credit impaired loans and provision for diminution in value of investments.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 10. Information about business and geographical segments

### A. Business Segments

Pursuant to the guidelines issued by RBI on AS 17 – Segment Reporting, the following business segments of the Group have been reported.

- i. **Retail banking** includes exposures of the Bank which satisfy the four criteria of orientation, product, granularity and low value of individual exposures for retail exposures laid down in Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) document “International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards: A Revised Framework”. This segment also includes income from credit cards, debit cards, third party product distribution and the associated costs.
- ii. **Wholesale banking** includes all advances to trusts, partnership firms, companies and statutory bodies, by the Bank which are not included under Retail banking.
- iii. **Treasury** primarily includes the entire investment and derivative portfolio of the Bank.
- iv. **Other banking** includes leasing operations and other items not attributable to any particular business segment of the Bank. Further, it includes the Bank's banking subsidiaries i.e. ICICI Bank UK PLC and ICICI Bank Canada.
- v. **Life insurance** represents results of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited.
- vi. **Others** includes ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited, ICICI Home Finance Company Limited, ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Limited, ICICI International Limited, ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited, ICICI Securities Limited, ICICI Securities Holdings Inc., ICICI Securities Inc., ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited, ICICI Prudential Trust Limited, ICICI Investment Management Company Limited, ICICI Trusteeship Services Limited, ICICI Prudential Pension Funds Management Company Limited and I-Process Services (India) Private Limited.
- vii. **Unallocated** includes items such as tax paid in advance net of provision, deferred tax and provisions to the extent reckoned at the entity level.

Income, expenses, assets and liabilities are either specifically identified with individual segments or are allocated to segments on a systematic basis.

All liabilities of the Bank are transfer priced to a central treasury unit, which pools all funds and lends to the business units at appropriate rates based on the relevant maturity of assets being funded after adjusting for regulatory reserve requirements.

The transfer pricing mechanism of the Bank is periodically reviewed. The segment results are determined based on the transfer pricing mechanism prevailing for the respective reporting periods.

The results of reported segments for the year ended March 31, 2024 are not comparable with that of reported segments for the year ended March 31, 2023 to the extent new entities have been consolidated and entities that have been discontinued from consolidation.

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED**  
**SCHEDULES**

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, the business segment results for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Sr. no.	Particulars	Retail banking	Wholesale banking	Treasury	Other banking business	Life insurance	Others	Inter-segment adjustments	Total
1	Revenue	<b>1,345,475.7</b>	717,802.2	<b>1,137,018.3</b>	64,034.0	542,361.3	<b>159,326.8</b>	(1,605,641.1)	<b>2,360,377.2</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Segment results<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>188,491.7</b>	<b>199,717.1</b>	<b>146,408.8</b>	<b>16,384.0</b>	<b>9,232.3</b>	<b>62,301.7</b>	<b>(18,192.0)</b>	<b>604,343.6</b>
3	Unallocated expenses							-	
4	Share of profit from associates								<b>10,737.7</b>
5	Operating profit (2) – (3) + (4) <sup>1</sup>								<b>615,081.3</b>
6	Income tax expenses (net)/(net deferred tax credit)								<b>154,276.2</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Net profit<sup>2</sup> (5) – (6)</b>								<b>460,805.1</b>
	<b>Other information</b>								
8	Segment assets	<b>7,193,136.2</b>	<b>4,824,561.0</b>	<b>6,340,548.0</b>	<b>893,056.2</b>	<b>2,987,952.9</b>	<b>1,508,283.1</b>	<b>(182,618.8)</b>	<b>23,564,918.6</b>
9	Unallocated assets								<b>75,711.7</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Total assets (8) + (9)</b>								<b>23,640,630.3</b>
11	Segment liabilities	<b>10,198,454.9</b>	<b>4,565,715.3</b>	<b>3,815,846.8<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>607,215.6<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>2,989,997.0<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1,515,019.5<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>(182,618.8)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>23,509,630.3</b>
12	Unallocated liabilities								<b>131,000.0</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Total liabilities</b> <b>(11) + (12)</b>								<b>23,640,630.3</b>
14	Capital expenditure	<b>19,984.4</b>	<b>7,806.3</b>	<b>1,390.0</b>	<b>598.4</b>	<b>3,128.9</b>	<b>3,669.0</b>	-	<b>36,577.0</b>
15	Depreciation	<b>10,978.1</b>	<b>4,596.4</b>	<b>788.2</b>	<b>444.8</b>	<b>1,129.0</b>	<b>1,432.0</b>	<b>(16.4)</b>	<b>19,352.1</b>

1. Profit before tax and minority interest.

2. Includes share of net profit of minority shareholders.

3. Includes share capital and reserves and surplus.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

The following table sets forth, the business segment results for the year ended March 31, 2023.

Sr. no.	Particulars	Retail banking	Wholesale banking	Treasury	Other banking business	Life insurance	Others	Inter-segment adjustments	Total
1	Revenue	1,037,753.4	506,148.5	845,369.2	44,640.0	479,301.7	97,259.8	(1,148,684.6)	<b>1,861,788.0</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Segment results<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>175,336.8</b>	<b>157,857.8</b>	<b>140,372.1</b>	<b>10,014.5</b>	<b>8,968.9</b>	<b>42,023.7</b>	<b>(15,509.2)</b>	<b>519,064.6</b>
3	Unallocated expenses								56,500.0
4	Share of profit from associates								9,982.9
5	Operating profit (2) – (3) + (4) <sup>1</sup>								472,547.5
6	Income tax expenses (net)/net deferred tax credit)								
<b>7</b>	<b>Net profit<sup>2</sup> (5) – (6)</b>								<b>117,934.4</b>
	<b>Other information</b>								<b>354,613.1</b>
8	Segment assets	6,039,593.7	4,328,743.5	5,129,405.0	836,960.5	2,556,899.0	711,348.4	(114,612.3)	<b>19,488,337.8</b>
9	Unallocated assets								96,567.2
<b>10</b>	<b>Total assets (8) + (9)</b>								<b>19,584,905.0</b>
11	Segment liabilities	8,913,545.4	3,472,764.9	3,344,275.6 <sup>3</sup>	564,779.6 <sup>3</sup>	2,558,472.0 <sup>3</sup>	714,679.8 <sup>3</sup>	(114,612.3) <sup>3</sup>	<b>19,453,905.0</b>
12	Unallocated liabilities								131,000.0
<b>13</b>	<b>Total liabilities (11) + (12)</b>								<b>19,584,905.0</b>
14	Capital expenditure	11,682.9	5,251.8	610.6	455.2	1,357.0	1,884.8	-	21,242.3
15	Depreciation	9,274.5	3,427.2	335.8	405.2	835.1	884.2	(16.4)	<b>15,145.6</b>

1. Profit before tax and minority interest.

2. Includes share of net profit of minority shareholders.  
3. Includes share capital and reserves and surplus.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### **B. Geographical segments**

The Group reports its operations under the following geographical segments.

- **Domestic operations** comprise branches and subsidiaries/joint ventures in India.
- **Foreign operations** comprise branches and subsidiaries/joint ventures outside India and offshore banking units in India.

The Group conducts transactions with its customers on a global basis in accordance with their business requirements, which may span across various geographies.

The following tables set forth, for the periods indicated, the geographical segment results.

	₹ in million	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Revenue</b>		
Domestic operations <sup>1</sup>	<b>2,296,083.0</b>	1,819,445.3
Foreign operations	<b>75,031.9</b>	52,325.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,371,114.9</b>	<b>1,871,770.9</b>

1. Includes share of profit from associates of ₹ 10,737.7 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 9,982.9 million).

	₹ in million	
	<b>At March 31, 2024</b>	<b>At March 31, 2023</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Domestic operations	<b>22,366,146.4</b>	18,242,212.3
Foreign operations	<b>1,198,772.2</b>	1,246,125.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,564,918.6</b>	<b>19,488,337.8</b>

1. Segment assets do not include tax paid in advance/tax deducted at source (net) and deferred tax assets (net).

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, capital expenditure and depreciation thereon for the geographical segments.

	<b>Capital expenditure incurred during the</b>		<b>Depreciation provided during the</b>	
	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>
Domestic operations	<b>36,299.6</b>	20,914.1	<b>19,081.8</b>	14,867.2
Foreign operations	<b>277.4</b>	328.2	<b>270.4</b>	278.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,577.0</b>	<b>21,242.3</b>	<b>19,352.2</b>	<b>15,145.6</b>

### **11. Penalties/fines imposed by banking regulatory bodies**

RBI imposed a penalty of ₹ 121.9 million on October 17, 2023 based on the deficiency observed in regulatory compliance with the Banking Regulation Act, during Statutory Inspections for supervisory evaluation (ISE 2020 and ISE 2021) of the Bank conducted by RBI (year ended March 31, 2023: Nil).

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### 12. Additional information to consolidated accounts

Additional information to consolidated accounts at March 31, 2024 (Pursuant to Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013).

₹ in million

<b>Name of the entity</b>	<b>Net assets<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>Share in profit or loss</b>	
	<b>% of total net assets</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>% of total net profit</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>Parent</b>				
ICICI Bank Limited	<b>93.1%</b>	<b>2,383,993.2</b>	<b>92.4%</b>	<b>408,882.7</b>
<b>Subsidiaries</b>				
<i>Indian</i>				
ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>18,288.0</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>4,139.1</b>
ICICI Securities Limited	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>38,825.6</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>17,305.9</b>
ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>28,029.3</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>5,316.0</b>
ICICI Trusteeship Services Limited	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1.1</b>
ICICI Investment Management Company Limited	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>(0.0%)</b>	<b>(57.6)</b>
ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Limited	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>2,483.4</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>110.2</b>
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>110,082.3</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>8,523.9</b>
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited <sup>3</sup>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>129,493.3</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>1,543.9</b>
ICICI Prudential Trust Limited	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>4.7</b>
ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>24,849.0</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>18,145.0</b>
ICICI Prudential Pension Funds Management Company Limited	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>560.2</b>	<b>(0.0%)</b>	<b>(17.2)</b>
I-Process Services (India) Private Limited <sup>4</sup>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>619.8</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>15.6</b>
<i>Foreign</i>				
ICICI Bank UK PLC	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>28,146.7</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>2,277.8</b>
ICICI Bank Canada	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>28,043.6</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>4,500.7</b>
ICICI International Limited	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>6.7</b>
ICICI Securities Holdings Inc.	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>131.9</b>	<b>(0.0%)</b>	<b>(1.0)</b>
ICICI Securities Inc.	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>396.5</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>25.6</b>
<b>Other consolidated entities</b>				
<i>Indian</i>				
ICICI Strategic Investments Fund	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>7.6</b>
<i>Foreign</i>				
NIL	-	-	-	-
<b>Minority Interests</b>	<b>(5.4%)</b>	<b>(138,884.2)</b>	<b>(4.1%)</b>	<b>(18,241.4)</b>
<b>Associates</b>				
<i>Indian</i>				
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited <sup>3</sup>			<b>1.9%</b>	<b>8,452.0</b>
I-Process Services (India) Private Limited <sup>4</sup>			<b>0.0%</b>	<b>25.4</b>
NIIT Institute of Finance Banking and Insurance Training Limited	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>10.7</b>

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (Contd.)

Name of the entity	Net assets <sup>2</sup>		Share in profit or loss	
	% of total net assets	Amount	% of total net profit	Amount
ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	-	-	0.0%	215.8
India Infradebt Limited	-	-	0.4%	1,869.7
India Advantage Fund III	-	-	0.0%	60.6
India Advantage Fund IV	-	-	0.0%	85.7
Arteria Technologies Private Limited	-	-	0.0%	17.9
<b>Foreign</b>				
NIL	-	-	-	-
<b>Joint Ventures</b>				
NIL	-	-	-	-
<b>Inter-company adjustments</b>	(3.7%)	(94,039.7)	(4.7%)	(20,663.4)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,561,438.3</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>442,563.7</b>

1. 0.0 represents insignificant amount.

2. Total assets minus total liabilities.

3. ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024.

4. I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 22, 2024.

Additional information to consolidated accounts at March 31, 2023 (Pursuant to Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013).

Name of the entity	Net assets <sup>2</sup>		Share in profit or loss	
	% of total net assets	Amount	% of total net profit	Amount
<b>Parent</b>				
ICICI Bank Limited	93.6%	2,007,153.8	93.7%	318,965.0
<b>Subsidiaries</b>				
<b>Indian</b>				
ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited	0.7%	15,815.5	0.4%	1,277.8
ICICI Securities Limited	1.3%	28,219.2	3.3%	11,334.7
ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	1.1%	22,998.6	1.1%	3,653.1
ICICI Trusteeship Services Limited	0.0%	8.7	0.0%	0.1
ICICI Investment Management Company Limited	0.0%	187.0	(0.0%)	(58.7)
ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Limited	0.1%	2,473.3	0.0%	61.9
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	4.7%	100,915.8	2.4%	8,106.6
ICICI Prudential Trust Limited	0.0%	16.9	0.0%	2.2
ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited	1.0%	21,478.8	4.4%	15,077.0
ICICI Prudential Pension Funds Management Company Limited	0.0%	577.5	0.0%	28.3

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

<b>Name of the entity</b>	<b>Net assets<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>Share in profit or loss</b>	
	<b>% of total net assets</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>% of total net profit</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>Foreign</b>				
ICICI Bank UK PLC	1.2%	26,158.3	0.3%	1,045.9
ICICI Bank Canada	1.2%	25,256.2	0.8%	2,818.9
ICICI International Limited	0.0%	122.0	0.0%	8.9
ICICI Securities Holdings Inc.	0.0%	132.7	0.0%	2.0
ICICI Securities Inc.	0.0%	364.8	0.0%	58.3
<b>Other consolidated entities</b>				
<i>Indian</i>				
ICICI Strategic Investments Fund	0.0%	119.4	0.0%	3.7
<b>Foreign</b>				
NIL	-	-	-	-
<b>Minority interests</b>	<b>(3.1%)</b>	<b>(66,867.5)</b>	<b>(4.2%)</b>	<b>(14,246.7)</b>
<b>Associates</b>				
<i>Indian</i>				
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	-	-	2.4%	8,303.1
I-Process Services (India) Private Limited	-	-	0.0%	37.7
NIIT Institute of Finance Banking and Insurance Training Limited	-	-	0.0%	3.3
ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited	-	-	0.0%	63.0
India Infradebt Limited	-	-	0.5%	1,560.2
India Advantage Fund III	-	-	0.0%	0.0
India Advantage Fund IV	-	-	(0.0%)	(0.2)
Arteria Technologies Private Limited	-	-	0.0%	15.7
<b>Foreign</b>				
NIL	-	-	-	-
<b>Joint Ventures</b>				
NIL	-	-	-	-
<b>Inter-company adjustments</b>	<b>(1.8%)</b>	<b>(40,153.1)</b>	<b>(5.1%)</b>	<b>(17,755.4)</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,144,977.9</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>340,366.4</b>

1. 0.0 represents insignificant amount.

2. Total assets minus total liabilities.

### 13. Revaluation of fixed assets

The Bank and its housing finance subsidiary follows the revaluation model for their premises (land and buildings) other than improvements to leasehold property as per AS 10 – ‘Property, Plant and Equipment’. In accordance with the policy, annual revaluation is carried out through external valuers, using methodologies such as direct sales comparison method and income capitalisation method and the incremental amount has been taken to revaluation reserve. The revalued amount at March 31, 2024 was ₹ 55,184.5 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 55,500.0 million) as compared to the historical cost less accumulated depreciation of ₹ 24,062.4 million (March 31, 2023: ₹ 24,581.6 million).

The revaluation reserve is not available for distribution of dividend.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

# SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

## 14. Proposed dividend on equity shares

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on April 27, 2024 has recommended a dividend of ₹ 10.00 per equity share for the year ended March 31, 2024 (year ended March 31, 2023: ₹ 8.00 per equity share). The declaration and payment of dividend is subject to requisite approvals.

## 15. Divergence in asset classification and provisioning for NPAs

In terms of the RBI circular no. //DOR.ACC.REC.No.74/21.04.018/2022-23 dated October 11, 2022, banks are required to disclose the divergences in asset classification and provisioning consequent to RBI's annual supervisory process in their notes to accounts to the financial statements, wherever either (a) the additional provisioning requirements assessed by RBI exceed 5% (10% till March 31, 2023) of the reported net profits before provisions and contingencies or (b) the additional gross NPAs identified by RBI exceed 5% (10% till March 31, 2023) of the published incremental gross NPAs for the reference period, or both. Based on the condition mentioned in RBI circular, no disclosure on divergence in asset classification and provisioning for NPAs is required with respect to RBI's supervisory process for the year ended March 31, 2023 and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

## 16. Disclosure on lending and borrowing activities

The Bank and other subsidiaries, as part of its normal banking business, grants loans and advances, makes investment, provides guarantees to and accept deposits and borrowings from its customers, other entities and persons. These transactions are part of Bank's normal banking business, which is conducted ensuring adherence to all regulatory requirements.

Other than the transactions described above, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Bank and other subsidiaries incorporated in India to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Bank and other subsidiaries incorporated in India (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Bank and other subsidiaries incorporated in India have also not received any fund from any parties (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Bank and other subsidiaries incorporated in India shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

## 17. Acquisition of ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited

On May 28, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Bank approved to increase shareholding in ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited in multiple tranches up to 4.0% additional shareholding, as permissible under applicable law, to ensure compliance with the Section 19(2) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and make the Company, a subsidiary of the Bank, subject to receipt of necessary regulatory approval(s). On August 4, 2023, RBI vide letter CO.DOR.RAUG.AUT.No.S2656/24.01.002/2023-24, had conveyed the approval to the Bank for acquiring additional stake in ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited. On September 1, 2023, IRDAI vide letter 733/F&I/ToS/ICICIL/FY24/1/59 had also conveyed the approval in connection to above. Accordingly, the Bank through stock exchange mechanism had acquired the additional stake in ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited in multiple tranches, resulting into increase in shareholding of more than 50.0%. Consequently, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024. Accordingly, goodwill of ₹ 23,728.3 million was recognised on purchase of additional stake in ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ICICI BANK LIMITED

## SCHEDULES

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts (*Contd.*)

### 18. Acquisition of I-Process Services (India) Private Limited

On February 17-18, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Bank approved to make I-Process Services (India) Private Limited a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank, subject to receipt of requisite regulatory and statutory approvals. On September 8, 2023, RBI vide letter CO.DoR.RAUG.No.S3282/24.01.002/2023-24, had conveyed the approval to the Bank in connection to above. On January 30, 2024, the Bank entered into a share purchase agreement in relation to investment in equity shares of I-Process Services (India) Private Limited. Accordingly, the Bank purchased equity shares of the Company in off-market transactions. Consequently, I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024. Subsequently, I-Process Services (India) Private Limited became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 22, 2024. Accordingly, capital reserve of ₹ 358.5 million was recognised on purchase of additional stake in I-Process Services (India) Private Limited.

### 19. De-listing of ICICI Securities Company Limited

The Board of Directors of the Bank on June 29, 2023 approved the draft scheme of arrangement for delisting of equity shares of ICICI Securities Limited, subject to receipt of requisite approvals. Pursuant to the order of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Ahmedabad Bench, a meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Bank was held on March 27, 2024, wherein the proposed Scheme was approved by the requisite majority of shareholders. The scheme is currently pending final approval of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Ahmedabad Bench.

### 20. Additional disclosures

Additional statutory information disclosed in the separate financial statements of the Bank and subsidiaries having no material bearing on the true and fair view on the consolidated financial statements and the information pertaining to the items which are not material have not been disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

### 21. Comparative figures

During FY2024, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited and I-Process Services (India) Private Limited has become subsidiaries due to increase in the Bank's shareholding above 50.0%. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements for FY2024 are not comparable with the previous year.

Figures of the previous year have been re-grouped to conform to the current year presentation.

### Signatures to Schedules 1 to 18

As per our Report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

#### For M S K A & Associates

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.: 105047W

#### Girish Chandra Chaturvedi

Chairman  
DIN-00110996

#### Uday M. Chitale

Director  
DIN-00043268

#### Sandeep Bakhshi

Managing Director & CEO  
DIN-00109206

#### Tushar Kurani

Partner  
Membership no.: 118580

#### Rakesh Jha

Executive Director  
DIN-00042075

#### Sandeep Batra

Executive Director  
DIN-03620913

#### Ajay Kumar Gupta

Executive Director  
DIN-07580795

#### For KKC & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants  
ICAI Firm Registration no.:  
105146W/W100621

#### Anindya Banerjee

Group Chief Financial Officer

#### Prachiti Lalingkar

Company Secretary

#### Rajendra Khandelwal

Chief Accountant

#### Vinit Jain

Partner  
Membership no.: 145911

Mumbai

April 27, 2024

## STATEMENT CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATE COMPANIES AND JOINT VENTURES

### Part "A": Subsidiaries

Particulars	₹ in million																
	ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited <sup>1</sup>	ICICI Securities Holdings Inc. <sup>1,2</sup>	ICICI Securities Holdings Inc. <sup>1,2</sup>	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited <sup>1</sup>	ICICI Trustee Services Management Company Limited	ICICI Investment Management Company Limited	Venture Funds Management Company Limited	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	Lombard General Insurance Company Limited <sup>3</sup>	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited <sup>4</sup>	ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited <sup>5</sup>	ICICI Prudential Pension Funds Management Company Limited <sup>6</sup>	ICICI I-Process Services (India) Private Limited <sup>7</sup>				
The date since when subsidiary was acquired	September 15, 1993	March 9, 1995	June 12, 2000	June 13, 1999	November 1, 1999	September 1, 1999	March 9, 2000	March 25, 1998	October 1, 2000	February 24, 2024	August 19, 2003	October 13, 2003	August 26, 2005	August 26, 2005	April 22, 2009	March 22, 2024	
Paid-up share capital <sup>8</sup>	1,563.4	1,616.8	728.2	571.7	12,035.3	0.5	249.9	10.0	14,406.2	4,926.9	75.1	18,357.1	15,666.1	10	176.5	600.0	0.5
Reserves & Surplus	16,957.4	37,310.3	(596.3)	(175.1)	21,847.1	9.2	(120.5)	2,473.9	95,676.1	124,566.5	55.5	9,789.7	14,041.4	188	28,651.9	(398)	61,92
Total assets	358,462.5	255,876.0	132.7	473.0	238,886.9	30.1	196.4	3,080.6	2,989,997.6	633,083.0	147.0	183,762.9	383,541.9	23.0	35,540.9	615.9	1,781.0
Total liabilities (excluding capital and reserves)	339,941.7	216,948.9	0.8	76.4	205,004.5	0.4	67.0	596.7	2,879,911.8	503,582.6	165	155,616.1	353,834.4	3.2	6,712.5	55.7	1,161.2
Investments (including investment in subsidiaries) <sup>9</sup>	315,937.7	4,197.0	94.5	Nil	3,298.4	9.1	145.9	1,299.3	2,897,361.0	489,072.4	#	57,651.6	38,746.3	20.5	28,826.2	516.3	Nil
Turnover (Gross income from operations)	26,289.7	50,480.0	Nil	227.0	26,407.8	2.4	139.4	926.7	432,356.4	255,941.6	52.2	11,926.1	18,863.7	15.2	33,759.0	177.8	11,145.7
Profit/(loss) before taxation	5,855.1	22,749.6	(0.9)	26.5	7,384.5	1.4	(57.6)	108.1	9,232.3	25,551.8	6.8	2,590.2	5,906.5	6.1	26,981.1	(27.1)	149.4
Provision for taxation	1,493.4	5,807.4	#	0.9	1,661.3	(0.3)	Nil	(2.2)	708.4	6,365.9	Nil	190.0	1,571.8	1.3	6,483.8	(9.9)	Nil
Profit/(loss) after taxation	4,361.7	16,942.2	(0.9)	25.6	5,723.2	1.1	(57.6)	110.3	8,523.9	19,185.9	6.8	2,400.2	4,334.7	4.7	20,497.3	(17.2)	149.4
Dividend paid	1,666.6	6,866.0	Nil	300.9	Nil	Nil	100.0	863.3	5,158.3	Nil	834.1	1,098.8	1.8	14,774.8	Nil	Nil	
% of shareholderholding	100.00%	74.73%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	51.20%	100.00%	100.00%	50.80%	50.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

**Notes:**

1. Financial information as per respective entity Ind AS financial statements pursuant to migration to Ind AS by these entities.
2. ICICI Securities Holdings Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of ICICI Securities Limited. ICICI Securities Holdings Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of ICICI Securities Holdings Inc.
3. ICICI Prudential Insurance Company Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. February 29, 2024. Accordingly, an amount of ₹ 8,452.0 million has been accounted as per the equity method as prescribed by AS 23 on Accounting for investments in Consolidated Financial Statements.
4. The financial information of ICICI Bank UK PLC and ICICI International Limited has been translated into Indian Rupees at the closing rate at March 31, 2024 of 1 USD = ₹ 83.4050.
5. The financial information of ICICI Bank Canada is for the period January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023, being their financial year.
6. The financial information of ICICI Bank Canada has been translated into Indian Rupees at the closing rate at December 31, 2023 of 1 CAD = ₹ 62.7900.
7. I-Process Services (India) Private Limited ceased to be an associate and became a subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 20, 2024 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank w.e.f. March 22, 2024. Accordingly, an amount of ₹ 25.4 million has been accounted as per the equity method as prescribed by AS 23 on Accounting for investments in Consolidated Financial Statements.
8. Paid-up share capital does not include share application money.
9. Investments include securities held as stock in trade.
10. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: None
11. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: None

# STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 129 OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013

## Part "B": Associate companies and joint ventures

		₹ in million					
		<b>Name of associate companies/joint ventures</b>	<b>of Finance Banking and Insurance Training Limited</b>	<b>ICICI Merchant Services Private Limited</b>	<b>India Infradebt Limited</b>	<b>Arteria Technologies Private Limited</b>	<b>Falcon Tyres Limited</b>
1	Latest audited balance sheet date	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2016	
2	Date on which the Associate or Joint Venture was associated or acquired	August 7, 2006	December 31, 2009	November 27, 2012	May 29, 2018	December 4, 2014	
<b>3</b>	<b>Shares of associate companies/joint ventures held by ICICI Group at March 31, 2024</b>						
	Number of equity shares	1,900,000	75,582,000	367,361,007	9,990,000	20,445,177	
	Amount of investment in associate companies/joint ventures <sup>2</sup>	37.0	848.6	11,910.6	136.7	Nil	
	Extent of holding (%)	18.79%	19.01%	42.33%	19.98%	26.39%	
4	Description of significant influence	Note 3	Note 3	Note 4	Note 3	Note 4	
5	Reason of non-consolidation of the associate/joint venture	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Note 5	
6	Networth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited balance sheet	30.2	1,200.6	13,672.4	66.3	N.A.	
<b>7</b>	<b>Profit/(Loss) for the year ended March 31, 2024</b>						
i	Considered in consolidation	10.7	218.6	1,869.8	18.0	N.A.	
ii	Not considered in consolidation	46.2	931.5	2,547.3	72.1	N.A.	

### Notes:

1 The above statement has been prepared based on the principles of Accounting Standard (AS) 23 - Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI), and therefore does not include the companies where ICICI Group does not have any significant influence as defined under AS 23, although the group holds more than 20.00% of total share capital in those companies.

2 Represents carrying value.

3 In terms of AS 23, issued by ICAI, ICICI Group is deemed to have significant influence through its voting power and representation on the Board of directors of the investee company.

4 In terms of AS 23, issued by ICAI, ICICI Group is deemed to have significant influence due to its holding being more than 20.00% of the voting power in the investee company.

5 The investment in Falcon Tyres Limited is temporary in nature.

6 Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations: None

7 Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: None

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Girish Chandra Chaturvedi**  
Chairman  
DIN-00110996

**Uday M. Chitale**  
Director  
DIN-00043268

**Sandeep Bakshi**  
Managing Director & CEO  
DIN-00109206

**Rakesh Jha**  
Executive Director  
DIN-00042075

**Sandeep Batra**  
Executive Director  
DIN-03620913

**Ajay Kumar Gupta**  
Executive Director  
DIN-07580795

**Anindya Banerjee**  
Group Chief Financial Officer  
Mumbai  
April 27, 2024

**Prachi Lalingkar**  
Company Secretary

**Rajendra Khandelwal**  
Chief Accountant

# BASEL PILLAR 3 DISCLOSURES

at March 31, 2024

Pillar 3 disclosures at March 31, 2024 as per Basel III guidelines of RBI have been disclosed separately on the Bank's website under 'Regulatory Disclosures Section' on the home page.

The link to this section is <http://www.icicibank.com/regulatory-disclosure.page>.

The section contains the following disclosures:

- Qualitative and quantitative disclosures at March 31, 2024
  - Scope of application
  - Capital adequacy
  - Credit risk
  - Securitisation exposures
  - Market risk
  - Operational risk
  - Interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB)
  - Liquidity risk
  - Counterparty credit risk
  - Risk management framework of non-banking group companies
  - Disclosure requirements for remuneration
  - Equities – Disclosure for banking book positions
  - Leverage ratio
- Composition of capital
  - Composition of capital - reconciliation requirements
  - Main features of regulatory capital instruments
  - Full terms and conditions of regulatory capital instruments

# GLOSSARY OF TERMS

<b>Terms</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Average assets	For the purpose of performance analysis, represents averages of daily balances
Average cost of funds	Cost of interest bearing liabilities
Average equity	Quarterly average of equity share capital and reserves and surplus
Average yield	Yield on interest earning assets
Book value per share	Share capital plus reserves and surplus divided by outstanding number of equity shares
Capital (for CRAR)	Capital includes share capital, reserves and surplus (revaluation reserve and foreign currency translation reserve are considered at discounted amount), capital instruments and general provisions as per the RBI Basel III guidelines
Capital to risk weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	Capital (for CRAR) divided by Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs)
Core operating income	Total income excluding treasury gains
Core operating profit	Profit before provisions and contingencies, excluding treasury gains
Cost to income	Operating expenses divided by net interest income and non-interest income
Earnings per share	Net profit after tax divided by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year
Effective tax rate	Tax expenses divided by profit before tax
High quality liquid assets	Stock of liquid assets which can be readily sold at little or no loss of value or used as collateral to obtain funds
Interest spread	Average yield less average cost of funds
Liquidity coverage ratio	Ratio of unencumbered high quality liquid assets to total net cash outflows estimated for the next 30 calendar days
Net interest income	Total interest earned less total interest expended
Net interest margin	Total interest earned less total interest expended divided by average interest earning assets
Net worth	Total of equity share capital, employees stock options outstanding and reserves and surplus
Operating profit	Profit before provisions and contingencies
Provision coverage ratio	Provision for non-performing advances divided by gross non-performing advances
Provisions to core operating profit	Provisions and contingencies (excluding taxation) divided by core operating profit
Return on average assets	Net profit after tax divided by average assets
Return on average equity	Net profit after tax divided by average equity
Risk weighted assets (RWAs)	RWAs are computed by assigning risk weights as per the RBI Basel III guidelines to various on-balance sheet exposure and off-balance sheet exposures